



CITY OF RIVIERA BEACH, FLORIDA

Annual Comprehensive Financial Report

Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2023



Annual Comprehensive Financial Report

OF THE

CITY OF RIVIERA BEACH, FLORIDA

Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2023

Prepared by the Finance and Administrative Services Department





CITY OF RIVIERA BEACH, FLORIDA
Annual Comprehensive Financial Report
For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2023

Prepared by the Finance and Administrative Services Department
Randy Sherman, CPA, CGFO, CTP
Finance and Administrative Services Director

City of Riviera Beach
Finance and Administrative Services
600 West Blue Heron Boulevard, Suite C114
Riviera Beach, Florida 33404
Web: www.rivierabeach.org
Office: 561-845-4040
Email: finance@rivierabeach.org

Table of Contents

SECTION I

Introductory Section

Letter of Transmittal	2
Organizational Chart	10
Elected Officials and Principal Officers	11

SECTION II

Financial Section

Independent Auditor's Report	14
Management's Discussion and Analysis	18

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS. 36

Government-wide Financial Statements:

Statement of Net Position	37
Statement of Activities	39

Fund Financial Statements:

Governmental Fund Financial Statements:

Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	40
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position	41
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds	42
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of the Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities.	42

Proprietary Fund Financial Statements:

Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds	44
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position - Proprietary Funds	46
Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds	47

Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements:

Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds	49
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds	50

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 51

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION 120

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - General Fund	121
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - Community Redevelopment Agency (CRA)	122
Notes to the Budgetary Comparison Schedule.	123
Schedule of Changes in the City's Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios - General Employees' Retirement System	124
Schedule of Changes in the City's Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios - Police Pension Fund	126
Schedule of Changes in the City's Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios - Firefighters' Pension Trust Fund.	128
Schedule of Methods and Assumptions	130
Schedule of City Contributions	131
Schedule of Investment Returns	133
Schedule of Changes in the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - Florida Retirement System (FRS) Pension Plan	134
Schedule of Changes in the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - Florida Retiree Health Insurance Subsidy (HIS) Trust Fund	135
Schedule of Contributions - FRS and HIS Plans	136
Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios	137

Table of Contents

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	139
Combining and Individual Fund Financial Statements and Schedules	140
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	141
Description of Funds	142
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds – Summary by Fund Type	144
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Nonmajor Governmental Funds – Summary by Fund Type	145
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	146
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	150
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Debt Service Fund	154
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Nonmajor Debt Service Funds	155
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	156
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	158
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	160
Description of Funds	161
Combining Statement of Net Position – Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	162
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position – Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	163
Statement of Cash Flows – Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	164
Internal Service Funds	165
Description of Funds	166
Combining Statement of Net Position – Internal Service Funds	167
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position – Internal Service Funds	168
Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds	169
Fiduciary Funds	170
Description of Funds	171
Combining Statement of Net Position – Fiduciary Funds	172
Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds	173
Budgetary Comparison Schedules	174
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – Capital Project Funds	175
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – Debt Service Fund	180
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – Special Revenue Funds	182

Table of Contents

SECTION III

Statistical Section

Financial Trends.	201
Net Position by Component	202
Changes in Net Position.	203
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds.	205
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds.	206
Revenue Capacity	208
Governmental Funds Revenues by Source.	209
Governmental Funds Expenditures by Function	210
Governmental Fund Fund Balance Compared to Annual Expenditures.	211
General Fund Revenues by Source	212
General Fund Tax Revenues by Source.	213
Property Tax Levies and Collections	214
Taxable Values and Gross Assessed Value of Property	215
Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates.	216
Principal Property Taxpayers	217
Debt Capacity.	218
Outstanding Debt Per Capita by Type	219
Direct and Overlapping Debt	220
Schedule of General Government Pledged Revenue Coverage	221
Schedule of Community Redevelopment Agency Tax Increment Revenue Coverage	223
Schedule of Water and Sewer Pledged Revenue Coverage	224
Schedule of Stormwater Pledged Revenue Coverage	225
Demographic and Economic Information	226
Demographic and Economic Statistics	227
Principal Employers	228
Operating Information	229
Full-time Equivalent Employees by Function	230
Operating Indicators by Function / Program	231
Capital Asset Statistics by Function / Program	232

SECTION IV

Compliance Section

Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	236
SINGLE AUDIT / GRANTS COMPLIANCE.	238
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance.	240
Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance.	242
Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidances.	245
SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS	248
REPORTING SECTION	251
Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance with Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, Local Government Investment Policies.	252
Management Letter in Accordance with the Rules of the Auditor General of the State of Florida.	254

VISION, MISSION, AND VALUES

Our Vision

The Best Waterfront City in which to Live, Work, and Play.

Our Mission

We are committed to creating an exceptional City by providing excellent customer service, progressive leadership, and accountable stewardship.

Our Values

PROFESSIONALISM

We expect and demand courteous and professional service of all those who represent the City.

ETHICS AND INTEGRITY

We will continue to recruit and employ individuals with the highest professional and ethical standards to ensure that there is transparency and accountability in all phases of administration, operations and governance.

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOMER SERVICE

We pride ourselves on our customer-centric focus and ensuring that City employees are courteous, respectful, and compassionate in interactions with our community. We strive to not only meet but also exceed the expectations of all who we serve.

DIVERSITY

We celebrate diversity as a core tenant and fundamental aspect of government, and we look to be inclusionary in activities and programs in an effort to ensure everyone is equally part of the process.

RESPECT FOR OPINIONS

We respect all opinions and welcome collegial and productive conversations intended to move the City progressively forward.

TRANSPARENCY

We are acutely aware public trust is paramount to every conceivable aspect of government. We understand transparency is at the forefront as it is the bedrock for “good” governance.

INNOVATION

We are a City, which embraces innovation, creativity, and accountability and acknowledges the best ideas and solutions to issues in the 21st century are derived from an environment that promotes these respected ideals.

SECTION I: INTRODUCTORY SECTION



The Introductory Section of the City's Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Annual Report) provides the Letter of Transmittal from the Finance and Administrative Services Director, the City's Organizational Chart, the City's Elected Officials and Principal Officers.

TABLE OF CONTENTS	PAGE
Letter of Transmittal	2
Organizational Chart	10
Elected Officials and Principal Officers	11



City of Riviera Beach, Florida
Finance & Administrative Services
600 W. Blue Heron Blvd., Suite C114
Riviera Beach, FL 33404
Web: www.rivierabeach.org
Office: 561-845-4040
Email: finance@rivierabeach.org

April 26, 2024

**To: The Honorable Mayor, Members of the City Council,
and Residents of the City of Riviera Beach, Florida**

I am pleased to present the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Annual Report) of the City of Riviera Beach, Florida (City) for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2023, with the Independent Auditor's Report submitted in accordance with the City's Charter, City Ordinances, and Florida Statutes. The Annual Report has been prepared by the Department of Finance and Administrative Services in conformance with the principles and standards for financial reporting set forth by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP), and other reporting standards as mandated by financial governing authorities. The audit was conducted by a firm of licensed certified public accountants in accordance with Generally Accepted Auditing Standards (GAAS), governmental auditing standards as issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, OMB Circular A-133 and State Single Audit requirements, and the Rules of the Auditor General of the State of Florida.

As stipulated by the City's Charter, an annual audit of the City's financial accounting records is required. The records have been audited by HCT Certified Public Accountants and Consultants, LLC (HCT) and are presented in the Basic Financial Statements in this Annual Report. The report also includes the financial information for the City's enterprise funds, fiduciary funds, and component unit, the Riviera Beach Community Redevelopment Agency (CRA). Management believes that the data, as presented, is accurate in all material respects and is organized in a manner which fairly sets forth the financial position and results of the operations of the City as measured by the financial activity of its various funds.

Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the City's management. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data, as presented, is accurate in all material respects; is presented in a manner designed to fairly set forth the financial position and results of operations of the City as measured by the financial activity of its various funds and that the included disclosures will provide the reader with an understanding of the City's financial affairs. Please refer to Management's Discussion and Analysis for additional detail to presentation on the FY 2023 financial results.

The Auditor has issued an unmodified 'clean' opinion on the City of Riviera Beach's financial statements for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2023. The Independent Auditor's Report is included in the Financial Section of this report.

Financial Report Sections

The City's Annual Report is presented in four sections:

The [Introductory Section](#) includes information about the organizational structure and the letter of transmittal from the Director of Finance and Administrative Services.

The [Financial Section](#) is prepared in accordance with the GASB Statement No. 34, Basic Financial Statements and Management's Discussion and Analysis for State and Local Governments requirements by including the Management Discussion and Analysis, the Basic Financial Statements including notes and the Required Supplementary Information. The Basic Financial Statements include the government-wide financial statements that present an overview of the City's entire financial operations and the fund financial statements that present the financial information of each of the City's major funds, as well as non-major governmental, fiduciary, and other funds. Also, included in this section is the Independent Auditor's Report on the Basic Financial Statements.

The [Statistical Section](#) includes tables containing historical financial information, revenue and debt trends, and demographic, economic and operating information of the City.

The [Compliance Section](#) includes the Independent Auditor's Report on internal controls, schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance along with relevant notes, summary of findings, and management letter issued by the auditor.

The Reporting Entity and its Services

The City was incorporated in 1922 and operates under a mayor-council-manager form of government. Policy making and legislative authority are vested in the governing council, which consists of five members. The council is responsible, among other things, for passing ordinances, adopting the budget, appointing committees and hiring the City Manager and City Attorney. The City Manager is responsible for carrying out the policies and ordinances of the council, for overseeing day-to-day operations, and appointing department heads. Council members are elected to three-year staggered terms according to district, though they compete city-wide, with two council members elected one year and three council members the following year. Council members also sit as the Board of the CRA and Utility Special District (USD). The Mayor does not vote, but has appointment power in some matters and veto power in other matters and has the authority to take disciplinary action.

This Annual Report includes the financial activities of the primary government, which encompasses several enterprise activities, as well as its component units. Component units include legally separate entities for which the primary government is financially accountable and have the same board as the City. For reporting purposes, the operations of the USD, Marina, Stormwater, Solid Waste Collection, and Parking are blended with the City. In addition, the CRA, which is a legally separate entity, for reporting purposes is shown as discretely presented component unit.

Municipal services provided to the citizens of Riviera Beach include law enforcement, fire protection, emergency management services, community planning and development services, traffic engineering, road and drainage construction and maintenance, a library, parks and recreational facilities, recreational activities, code compliance and inspections, and other general governmental administrative services. There are additional operations reported as enterprise funds, which are self-supporting from user charges established by the Council such as water and wastewater collection services, stormwater management, marina, and solid waste collection.

City’s Economy and Outlook

Local Economy

The City is part of the Miami-Fort Lauderdale-West Palm Beach, Florida, Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA), which includes Palm Beach County. The general concept of a metropolitan statistical area is one of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities that have a high degree of economic and social integration within that nucleus. Riviera Beach is a trade and industrial center for Palm Beach County and the surrounding area, with the Port of Palm Beach encompassed within the City limits.

Riviera Beach is a relatively small municipality comprising approximately 8.52 square miles of land with a relatively ethnically diverse population. According to the 2022 State Census Bureau, Riviera Beach had an estimated population of 39,040 residents of which 67.25% of residents are Black or African American, 25.82% are White Non-Hispanic, and 6.93% comprise other races. 86.75% of the residents are a high school graduate or higher and 25.5% of residents have a Bachelor’s degree or higher (2022 State Census Bureau).

As of February 2024, the City’s unemployment rate is 4.1%, which is in line with the national rate of 3.9% while the state of Florida’s rate of 3.1%. The City maintains a solid foundation of business and industry diversification; Riviera Beach has large employers which include the Veterans’ Administration, Cheney Brothers, Tropical Shipping, Pepsi and Lockheed Martin Corporation. The small business sector is also strong and diverse as over 3,600 small businesses operate within the City.

With the opening of the Riviera Beach Marina Village along with Intracoastal Waterway in 2016, the City’s waterfront has been transformed into a modern and vibrant center for recreational activities, hosting of events, and open-air markets. In addition, the improved Bicentennial Park also provides a venue for shows, concerts, and festivals. The newly re-built and expanded marina features 140 wet slips for annual, seasonal, monthly, or transient dockage. Floating wet slips at the Marina can accommodate vessels up to 120 feet and the catamaran slips accommodate catamarans with more than 2,000 linear feet of face dock. Phase IV expansion is adding boat lifts and additional transient slips and restrooms at water’s edge and is expected to be begin in the fall of 2023. Environmental best management practices designed by the Florida Department of Environmental Protection which address critical issues such as sensitive habitat, waste management, storm water control, spill prevention, and emergency preparedness have been implemented to preserve Florida’s waterways. As such, the Marina has obtained the distinguished Clean Marina designation.

Financial Trends

For FY 2023, the General Fund’s four major operating revenue sources were property taxes, public service (utility) taxes, franchise fees, and sales tax totaling \$64.0 million, an increase of \$4.2 million or 6.8% over FY 2022. Property values continue to increase along with other tax revenues. The four major operating revenue sources comprise over 74.3% of the total operating revenues.

The following table shows the historical trends for the General Fund's major revenue sources for the past five years.

	FY 2019 ACTUAL	FY 2020 ACTUAL	FY 2021 ACTUAL	FY 2022 ACTUAL	FY 2023 ACTUAL
Property taxes	\$ 43,045,894	\$ 45,672,050	\$ 49,013,671	\$ 51,865,235	\$ 57,903,247
Public service taxes	5,144,247	4,999,397	5,202,741	5,377,492	5,991,088
Franchise fees	2,814,988	2,695,046	2,893,812	3,386,156	3,799,615
Sales tax	2,844,050	2,660,804	2,727,692	3,385,625	3,946,460
Total	\$ 53,849,179	\$ 56,027,297	\$ 59,837,916	\$ 64,014,508	\$ 71,640,410

Property Taxes

The City's property tax revenue, is the single largest revenue source for the General Fund, increasing by 34.52% over the past four years. Total assessed property value for FY 2023 was \$7.2 billion with an approved millage rate of 8.3500 generating property tax revenue of \$57.9 million in comparison to \$51.9 million in FY 2022, an increase of \$6.0 million or 11.64%.

Public Service Taxes

Public service taxes are levied in accordance with the City Code and Florida Statutes which authorize any municipality within the State to levy a public service tax on the purchase of electricity, gas, and water services. The City levies a public service tax rate of 10% and a rate of four cents per gallon on the purchase of fuel oil, representing the maximum rate allowed under Florida law. Public service taxes are collected by the City from purchasers at the time of sale and remitted to the City. Taxes appear on the bills rendered to consumers by FP&L for electricity and by the City for water service. Public service taxes increased slightly in FY 2023, moving from \$5.4 million in FY 2022 to \$6.0 million in FY 2023.

Franchise Fees

Franchise fees are derived from revenues received by the City pursuant to franchise agreements that the City has entered into with private entities to provide certain services within the City. Franchise fees consist of payments made by FP&L and Florida Public Utilities pursuant to long-term agreements which provide payment to the City of 6% of the entity's gross revenue derived from accounts within the City's limits. Franchise agreements with FP&L and Florida Public Utilities will expire during 2040 and 2020, respectively, unless extended. Franchise fees increased from \$3.4 million in FY 2022 to \$3.8 million in 2023.

Sales Tax

Sales tax is the fourth largest revenue source for the General Fund and is allocated to the City based on the City's population relative to the county's total population. Sales tax increased by 16.57% moving from \$3.34 million in FY 2022 to \$3.9 million in FY 2023.

Major Initiatives and Achievements

Progress continues on the Reimagine Riviera Beach 2030 initiatives As described below, the capital expenditures during construction and the resultant state-of the-art facilities will have a positive, long-term impact on the City’s financial stability and its ability to provide services to its residents and businesses well into the future.

City Facilities

The City continues to improve existing facilities and push forward on construction of new structures designed to meet the needs of its citizens. Projects ranging in costs from \$500,000 to \$150,000,000 are in various stages of progress to deliver new facilities throughout the City. Significant projects include the following:

- Fire Station 87 - Design continues on the replacement of Fire Station 87, the City’s current central station. The new facility will add additional apparatus bays, provide enhanced administrative amenities and meets current standards with hardening features, segregated restrooms, and sleeping quarters. Construction is commenced in the Summer of 2023 and is expected to be completed in the fall of 2024. Excluding land costs, the cost of the new facility is \$19,500,000.
- Fire Station 88 – The new FS 88 opened during the summer of 2023 and is located on the major intersection in the heart of the City. The facility adds additional bays for anticipated growth, houses Fire Administration and will serve as the new Emergency Operation center for the community. As with Station 87, Station 88 provides enhanced administrative amenities and meets current standards with hardening features, segregated restrooms, and sleeping quarters. Located on city-owned property, the cost of the new facility is estimated at \$20,000,000.
- City Hall Complex and Mixed Use Development – The City has selected a P3 partner and is in negotiation for public/private partnership to leverage capital investment in constructing major City facilities to include a city hall complex to include public safety. The public component of the development envisioned is estimated at \$120,000,000.

Cultural and Recreational Facilities

- Library - Planning for the construction of a new state of the art library comprising of approximately 32,000 square feet is ongoing as part of the City Hall Complex planning process. A building was acquired to temporarily house the Library and Youth Empowerment Program while new facilities are being constructed. The Library may be incorporated within the City Hall Complex or constructed as a standalone facility.

Infrastructure

The City continues to improve its infrastructure to meet the needs of its citizens. Significant projects include the following:

- Street Improvements - Significant improvements for the City’s roadways are ongoing, which include improvements to the water, wastewater, and stormwater collection systems.
- Water and Sewer Improvements - USD is replacing its antiquated water and wastewater infrastructure and systems, which includes intra-coastal water mains, water meters, and rehabilitation of raw water wells, lift stations, and pumps.
- Stormwater Improvements - Improvements to the stormwater collection system will be conducted during the City’s roadway improvements.
- Marina Improvements and Expansion - Dredging, engineering and construction of additional new docks are currently in process to allow for larger vessels to the south-end of the marina.
- Parking - The City has adopted a parking master plan for the City. Parking will be operated as an enterprise fund and encompass parking at the Ocean Mall and the marina.

Water Treatment

- The Utility Special District has selected a design-build team for the replacement of the current, fifty-year old water treatment plant. Management has selected the optimal treatment process and initiated the design work. The new facility will be located on city-owned property that will be swapped with the District for the District owned property that houses the current plant. The estimated cost of the new facility is over \$300 million.

Strategic and Financial Planning for Fiscal Year 2023 and Beyond

The primary goals of the FY 2024 budget are to maintain service and program levels, address the ongoing need to raise salary scales for nonsworn personnel to the market range of the City's peer and competitive government entities, continue enhancing housing opportunities and develop a prosperous and sustainable economy. Staff will be conducting program analysis to identify and address heavily subsidized activities. The FY 2024 budget was balanced without a draw on fund balance.

The City has a long-range financial plan in the areas of capital projects, equipment replacement, cash and investment management and debt. The City's mission and values provide the basic framework for the development of the annual operating budget and capital plan. Over the past few years, the economy and its impact on the City's revenues required the City to implement appropriate and fiscally responsible policies to balance its budget. The City's strategic plan continues to incorporate the discussion of internal and external factors that may impact the City over the next few years along with the assessment of the City's current situation.

Other Financial Information

Accounting and Administrative Controls

City management is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control system which is designed to ensure that the assets of the City are protected from loss, theft, or misuse. Furthermore, management ensures that accounting data is adequate for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Internal accounting controls are designed to provide reasonable but not absolute assurance regarding the safeguarding of assets against loss from unauthorized use or disposition. The controls are intended to provide assurance as to the reliability of financial records as related to the preparation of financial statements and accountability for assets. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived and that the evaluation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

The examination of controls is performed by members of the Finance and Administrative Services Department, who continually review and assess the soundness and adequacy of the accounting and budgetary aspects of the City's financial system. Financial transactions and related data are examined for accuracy, completeness and authorization. Furthermore, data processing applications and systems are analyzed to ensure that necessary controls are in effect.

Internal control evaluations occur within the above framework. Management believes that the current internal accounting controls adequately safeguard the City's assets. In addition to these internal controls, annual financial audits are performed by independent certified public accountants.

Budgetary Controls

The City maintains budgetary controls to ensure compliance with legal provisions contained in the annual appropriated budget approved by Council. Annual budgets are legally adopted for activities of the general fund, special revenue funds, capital projects funds, and debt service fund. Without Council approval, expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations at the department level. Administrative controls are exercised at the category level for current expenditures and at the line item level for capital outlay. Encumbrance accounting is utilized in governmental funds to reserve, or encumbered a portion of the appropriation legally committed.

Annual Budget

The annual budget is the foundation of the City’s financial planning and control. Public workshops and hearings are held throughout the budget process to obtain input from citizens. The City Manager directs department directors to develop proposed budgets within the appropriate annual guidelines. Budgetary control is maintained at the departmental and fund level. The City Manager reviews each proposal and assembles a tentative budget that is presented to the Council. The Council holds budget workshops to discuss and amend the proposed budget. During the first required public hearing, the Council adopts a proposed budget and approves the proposed millage rate and a second required public hearing is held to adopt a final budget and approve the final millage rate.

Capital Improvement Plan

The City Manager presents a Five-year Capital Improvement Plan outlining the City’s plan to provide for improvements to the City’s public facilities for the next five fiscal years and the proposed financing of these capital improvement projects. The first year of the Five-year Capital Improvement Plan is the Capital Budget. The Capital Budget is adopted by the Council with the adoption of the annual operating budget. There is no commitment to expenditures or appropriations beyond the first year of the plan, except for those improvements included in the City’s Comprehensive Plan. The City recognizes that the capital improvement plan must be realistic both in terms of needs and the availability of resources to fund the capital projects.

Pension Trust Funds

The City sponsors three separate single employer defined benefit pension plans: General Employees’ Retirement System, Police Pension Fund, and Firefighters’ Pension Trust Fund. In February 2015, all general employees and firefighters hired by the City on or after June 1, 2015 and elected officials are required to participate in the Florida Retirement System instead of the City sponsored pension plans. The police officers followed suit in December 2020. The City sponsored plans’ most recent actuarial valuations reported funded ratios for the pension plans as follows: General Employees – 122.7%; Police – 81.5%; and Firefighters – 99.9%. The funded ratio is equal to the actuarial value of assets divided by the actuarial accrued (past service) liability.

Cash Management

The City’s pooled deposits and investments are invested pursuant to the City’s Investment Policy and in accordance with Florida Statutes. The City’s Investment Policy emphasizes safety of principal, liquidity of funds, and return on investment. The Policy addresses soundness of financial institutions holding the City’s assets and the types of investments permitted. As of September 30, 2022, the City has a contract with Public Financial Management (PFM) to provide investment management services. After consultation with the Director of Finance and Administrative Services, PFM supervises and directs the investment of equities, money markets funds, and fixed income securities. The investments are held by a third-party custodian in the City’s name.

Risk Management

The City is exposed to risks of loss related to torts, theft, damage and destruction of assets, errors and omissions, injuries to employees, and natural disasters for which the City carries commercial insurance. Most of the major policies and coverages, such as personal property, liability, errors and omissions, and workers’ compensation are provided under Public Entity Package provided by Lloyd’s of London.

Credit Rating

In March 2017, Fitch Ratings upgraded the City’s default rating from A+ to AA, which reflects the City’s moderate long-term liability burden, solid expenditure flexibility, expectations for strong financial performance throughout the economic cycle, and strong revenue growth prospects. The City’s liquidity has recovered strongly since the Great Recession as the City has pursued policies intended to bolster financial flexibility by reducing outstanding receivables and rebuilding general fund cash coupled with the strong signs of recovery of the City’s tax base. The rating was affirmed in July 2021.

In February 2018, Standard & Poor's (S&P) upgraded the City's bond rating from A+ to AA- based on its revised criteria application. A rating of AA- means that the City has a very strong capacity to meet its financial commitments. S&P confirmed the City's outlook as stable which means that the rating is not likely to change. The ratings on the implied General Obligation (GO) reflect the City's wealth indicators, balanced finances, liquidity, moderate debt, and opportunity for economic growth given its location within Palm Beach County.

In September 2020, Fitch Ratings confirmed an A+ rating on the Utility Special District. S&P Global ratings confirmed the District's A+ rating in March 2023.

Independent Audit

In accordance with Florida Statutes and City Ordinances, the financial statements have been audited by HCT Certified Public Accountants and Consultants, LLC. The goal of the auditor is to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements are free of material misstatements. The auditor examined, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements and assessed the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management. The audit was designed to meet federal requirements of the Single Audit Act of 1984, as amended, the related Uniform Guidance and the requirements of Chapter 10.550 of the Rules of the Florida Auditor General and Section 215.97, Florida Statutes pertaining to the Florida Single Audit Act. The Independent Auditor's Report on the basic financial statements is included in the financial section of the ANNUAL REPORT.

Request for Information

The Annual Report is designed to provide a general overview of the City's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to:

City of Riviera Beach
Finance and Administrative Services
600 W. Blue Heron Boulevard
Riviera Beach, FL 33404
(561) 845-4040
financedept@rivierabeach.org

The City's financial statements, operating budgets, and capital improvement plans for current and prior years are available on the City's website at: www.rivierabeach.org.

Acknowledgements

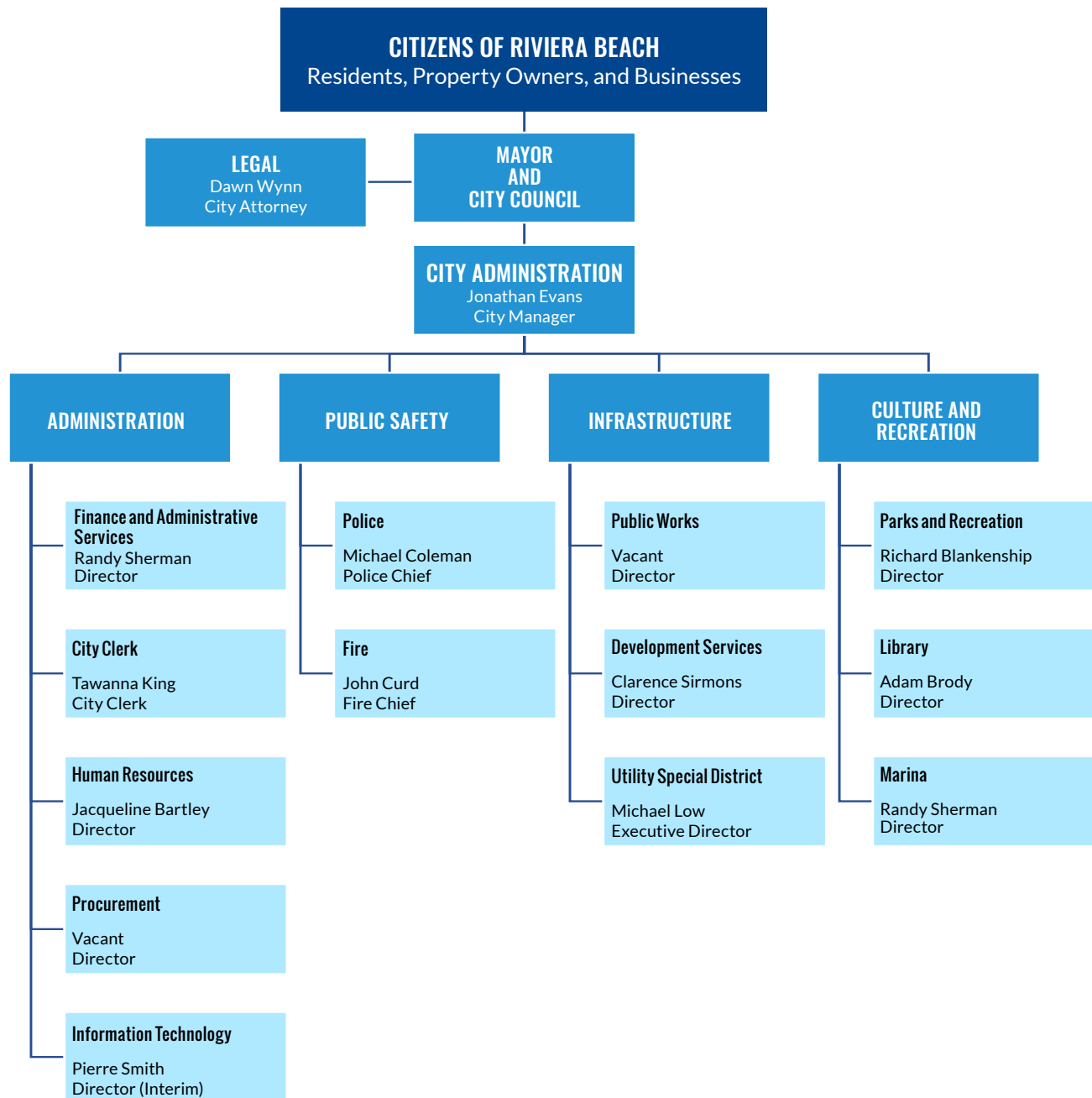
I trust that the financial information presented in the ANNUAL REPORT is helpful to our citizens, elected officials, and employees. I personally thank the staff of the Finance and Administrative Services Department for their efficient and dedicated service in the preparation of the ANNUAL REPORT. I also acknowledge the efforts of other City departments in adhering to strong financial management and providing information and assistance during the preparation of the financial report. I thank the Mayor and Council for their continued support.

Respectfully submitted,



Randy M. Sherman, CPA, CGFO, CTP
Director of Finance and Administrative Services

Organizational Chart



Elected Officials and Principal Officers

The elected officials responsible for the governance of the City of Riviera Beach are as follows:



**Ronnie
Felder**

Mayor



**Tradrick
McCoy**

*Councilperson
District 1*



**KaShamba L.
Miller-Anderson**

*Chair Pro Tem
District 2*



**Shirley
Lanier**

*Councilperson
District 3*



**Julia
Botel, Ed. D**

*Councilperson
District 4*



**Douglas
Lawson**

*Chair
District 5*

ELECTED OFFICIALS

Mayor	Ronnie L. Felder
Chairperson – District 5	Douglas A. Lawson
Chair Pro-Tempore – District 2	KaShamba Miller-Anderson
Councilperson – District 1	Tradrick McCoy
Councilperson – District 3	Shirley D. Lanier
Councilperson – District 4	Julia A. Botel

PRINCIPAL OFFICERS

City Manager	Jonathan Evans, MPA, MBA, ICMA-CM
City Attorney	Dawn S. Wynn, Esquire
Deputy City Manager	Elizabeth T. McBride, Esquire, CCEP
Assistant City Manager	Deirdre Jacobs, MPA
City Clerk	Tawanna King, MPA, CMC, FCRM
Finance and Administrative Services Director	Randy M. Sherman, CPA, CGFO, CTP
Human Resources Director	Jacqueline L. Bartley, MPA, MA, MBA, CLSSGB, PMP
Procurement Director	Vacant
Information Technology Director	Pierre Smith (Interim), MBA, CPPT
Police Chief	Michael A. Coleman, MBA
Fire Chief	John M. Curd
Public Works Director	Vacant
Development Services Director	Clarence Sirmons, AICP
Parks and Recreation Director	Richard Blankenship
Library Director	Adam Brody, MLIS, MSLBE
Utility Special District Executive Director	Michael R.T. Low, CEng MIChem E
Marina	Randy M. Sherman, CPA, CGFO, CTP

SECTION II:
FINANCIAL SECTION



The Financial Section of the City's Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) includes the Independent Auditor's Report, Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A), Basic Financial Statements, Required Supplementary Information (RSI), and various other combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules.

TABLE OF CONTENTS	PAGE
Independent Auditor's Report	14
Management's Discussion and Analysis	18
Basic Financial Statements	36
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements	51
Required Supplementary Information	120
Other Supplementary Information	139

HCT Certified Public Accountants & Consultants, LLC

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR’S REPORT

The Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council
City of Riviera Beach, Florida

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements
Opinions

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Riviera Beach, Florida (the “City”), as of and for the year ended September 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City’s basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, based on our audit and the report of the other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Riviera Beach, Florida, as of September 30, 2023, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

We did not audit the financial statements of the Riviera Beach Police Pension Fund, the Firefighters’ Pension Trust Fund, and the Florida Retirement System, which represent 25.80 percent, 30.59 percent, and 37.63 percent, respectively, of the assets, liabilities, and expenses of the City’s pension plan as of September 30, 2023, and the respective changes in financial position, and where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended. Those statements were audited by other auditors whose report has been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the Riviera Beach Police Pension Fund, the Firefighters’ Pension Trust Fund, and the Florida Retirement System, are based solely on the report of the other auditors.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and Chapter 10.550, *Rules of the Florida Auditor General* (Chapter 10.550). Our responsibilities under those standards and rules are further described in the Auditor’s Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements sections of our report. We are required to be independent of the City, and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

West Palm Beach
Phone (561) 655-2664

Miami
Phone (305) 331-8768

Hollywood
Phone (954) 966-4435

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the City's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and Chapter 10.550 will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and Chapter 10.550, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the City's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

Independent Auditor's Report

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management’s discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, and schedules related to pension benefits on pages 18–35, 121–123, and 124-137 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the *Governmental Accounting Standards Board* who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management’s responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City’s basic financial statements. The accompanying combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance), are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedule of expenditures of federal awards are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the introductory, statistical sections and the schedule of federal awards and state project but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditor’s report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

Other Reporting Required by *Government Auditing Standards*

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated April 26, 2024, on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

HCT Certified Public Accountants & Consultants, LLC

Hollywood, Florida

April 26, 2024



MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (MD&A)
(Unaudited)



As management of the City of Riviera Beach, Florida (the City), we offer readers of the City's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the City for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2023. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal, which can be found on pages 2-9 of this report.

Financial Highlights

- The assets and deferred outflows of resources of the City exceeded its liabilities at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$302.230 million (net position). Of this amount, \$88.109 million represents unrestricted net position, which may be used to meet the City's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.
- The City's total net position increased by \$7.707 million due an increase in deferred outflows of resources and capital assets.
- At the close of the current fiscal year, the City's governmental funds reported combined fund balances of \$110.232 million, a decrease of \$0.700 million in comparison with the prior year. Approximately 31.37% of this amount is unassigned fund balance, which is available for spending at the City's discretion.
- At the end of the current fiscal year, unrestricted fund balance (the total of the committed, assigned, and unassigned components of fund balance) for the general fund was \$35.543 million, or approximately 30.53% of total general fund expenditures.
- The City's total bonds and capital leases decreased by \$8.620 million during the current fiscal year which is attributable to the debt service payments.

Overview Of The Financial Statements

The City provides both an introductory and financial section in the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR). The financial section has three components – management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements and required supplementary information. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the City:

- The first two statements are government-wide financial statements that provide both long-term and short-term information about the City's overall financial status.
- The remaining statements are fund financial statements that focus on individual parts of the City government, reporting the City's operations in more detail than the government-wide statements, as follows:
 - Governmental fund statements illustrate how general government services, such as public safety and public infrastructure, for example, were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending.
 - Proprietary fund statements offer short and long-term financial information about the activities the government operates as a business, including the water and sewer, stormwater management, the operations of the marina and RBCDE, parking facilities and solid waste services. Internal service funds are also presented within this section.
 - Fiduciary fund statements provide information about the financial relationships—for example, the retirement plan for the City's employees, in which the City acts solely as a trustee or agent for the benefit of others to whom the resources in question belong.

The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the financial statements and provide more detailed data. The statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information that further explains and supports the information in the financial statements, specifically data related to the pension plans. The remainder of this overview section of management's discussion and analysis explains the structure and contents of each of the statements.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A)

September 30, 2023

Government-wide Financial Statements

The *government-wide financial statements* are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City's finances, in a manner similar to private-sector business.

The *statement of net position* presents financial information on all of the City's assets, liabilities, and deferred inflows/outflows of resources, with the difference reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City is improving or deteriorating.

The *statement of activities* presents information showing how the City's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, *regardless of the timing or related cash flows*. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g. uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the City that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (*business-type activities*). The governmental activities of the City include general government, fire, police, streets, parks, recreation, and library. The business-type activities of the City include water, sewer, stormwater, solid waste collection, marina, parking, and the Marina Event Center.

The Riviera Beach Community Redevelopment Agency (CRA), a component unit, is included in the governmental activities in the government-wide statements. Component units are other governmental units over which the City can exercise influence and/or may be obligated to provide financial subsidy.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on [pages 37-39](#) of this report.

Fund Financial Statements

A *fund* is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the City can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental Funds

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on *near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources*, as well as on *balances of spendable resources* available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in assessing a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for *governmental funds* with similar information presented for *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between *governmental funds* and *governmental activities*.

The City adopts an annual appropriated budget for its general fund. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for the general fund and the CRA to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on [pages 40-43](#) of this report.

Proprietary Funds

The City maintains two different types of proprietary funds. *Enterprise funds* are used to report the same functions presented as *business-type activities* in the government-wide financial statements. The City uses enterprise funds to account for its water and sewer, stormwater, solid waste collection, marina, parking, and the Marina Event Center. *Internal service funds* are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the City's various departments. The City uses internal service funds to account for the management of general insurance, information technology, and fleet of vehicles. These services predominantly benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, they have been included within *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for the Utility Special District, Stormwater, Marina, Solid Waste Collection, RBCDE, and Parking. The internal service funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation in the proprietary fund financial statements. Individual fund data for the internal service funds are provided in the form of combining statements in the combining and individual fund statements and schedules section of this report.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on [pages 44-48](#) of this report.

Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside of the government. Fiduciary funds are not reported in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the City's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds.

Included in this report are the three pension plans for the City's general employees, police, and firefighters. Information and description for each pension plan are included in the Notes to Basic Financial Statements section. The police and firefighters' pension plans are independently audited and reported in their own financial statements, which are available upon request.

The fiduciary fund financial statements can be found on [pages 49-50](#) of this report.

Notes to the Financial Statements.

The notes provide additional information that is necessary to acquire a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on [pages 51-118](#) of this report.

Other Information

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents required supplementary information concerning the City's progress in funding its obligations to provide pension and OPEB benefits to its employees. Required supplementary information can be found immediately after the notes to the financial statements on [pages 120-137](#).

The combining statements of non-major governmental funds, internal service funds and pension (and other employee benefit) trust funds are presented immediately following the required supplementary information on pensions and OPEB. Combining and individual fund statements and schedules can be found on [pages 138-144](#) of this report.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A)

September 30, 2023

Government-wide Overall Financial Analysis

As noted earlier, net position over time may serve as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the City, assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by \$7.707 million, at the close of the most recent fiscal year.

City's Net Position

The following is a condensed version of the Statement of Net Position presented in the basic financial statements section.

CITY OF RIVIERA BEACH'S NET POSITION						
	Governmental Activities		Business-type Activities		Total	
	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022
Assets						
Current and other assets	\$ 141,472,742	\$ 145,851,240	\$ 97,445,953	\$ 92,980,978	\$ 238,918,695	\$ 238,832,218
Capital assets (net)	165,207,815	154,267,507	116,834,403	113,582,382	282,042,218	267,849,889
Total assets	306,680,557	300,118,747	214,280,356	206,563,360	520,960,913	506,682,107
Deferred outflows of resources	65,528,294	41,703,089	13,652,429	8,476,942	79,180,723	50,180,031
Total assets and deferred outflows of resources	372,208,851	341,821,836	227,932,785	215,040,302	600,141,636	556,862,138
Liabilities						
Current and other liabilities	19,779,338	17,091,190	11,808,591	11,198,257	31,587,928	28,289,447
Long-term liabilities	166,866,480	125,490,764	60,382,348	56,756,082	227,248,828	182,246,846
Total liabilities	186,645,818	142,581,954	72,190,939	67,954,339	258,836,756	210,536,293
Deferred inflows of resources	35,476,971	46,366,147	3,597,978	5,436,796	39,074,949	51,802,943
Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources	222,122,789	188,948,101	75,788,917	73,391,135	297,911,705	262,339,236
Net position						
Net investment in capital assets	77,616,697	71,616,171	56,102,085	54,537,710	133,718,782	126,153,881
Restricted	54,059,710	61,738,180	26,342,107	29,094,465	80,401,817	90,832,645
Unrestricted	18,409,656	19,519,384	69,699,677	58,016,992	88,109,333	77,536,376
Total net position	\$ 150,086,063	\$ 152,873,735	\$ 152,143,869	\$ 141,649,167	\$ 302,229,932	\$ 294,522,902

In the governmental activities, total assets and deferred inflows increased by \$30.387 million resulting mainly from an increase of \$10.940 million in capital assets, net of depreciation, and an increase in deferred outflows of resources of \$23.825 million related to pensions. Current assets, mainly cash and equivalents, decreased by \$4.378 million due mainly from the spending of bond proceeds on the fire stations and capital improvement projects. Total liabilities and deferred inflow of resources increased by \$33.175 million due mainly from an increase in net pension liability, while deferred inflows of resources related to pensions decreased by \$10.889 million.

In the business-type activities, total assets and deferred inflows increased by \$12.892 million resulting from an increase of \$3.252 million in capital assets and an increase of \$4.465 million in current assets. Total liabilities and deferred outflows increased by \$2.398 million due mainly to an increase in net pension liability.

Governmental and business-type activities combined reported an increase of \$35.572 million for long-term liabilities, which consist of bonds, leases, compensated absences, OPEB liability, net pension liability, and advances increased by \$48.300 million from the prior year. Bonds and leases decreased by \$8.620 million during the current fiscal year which is contributed mainly to the debt service payments

Net position is the difference between the assets and deferred outflow of resources and liabilities and deferred inflow of resources. Total net position increased by \$7.707 million or 2.62%, with net position for governmental activities decreasing by \$2.788 million or 1.82% and for business-type activities increasing by \$10.495 million or 7.41%. This increase in net position from the prior year results from the City's continued commitment to invest in capital infrastructure, saw growth in key revenue sources and continued stringent monitoring or expenditures which has yielded positive financial impacts.

Investment in capital assets (land, buildings, infrastructure, machinery and equipment), net of accumulated depreciation and less any related outstanding debt used to acquire those capital assets represents \$133.719 million or 44.24% of total net position which is the largest portion of the City's net position. The City uses capital assets to provide services to citizens and as such these assets are not available for future spending. Although the City's investment in its capital assets is reported net of outstanding related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided by other sources since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

A portion of the City's net position is restricted which is \$80.402 million or 26.60% of total net position. These are resources that are subject to external restrictions that stipulate how these resources may be used, primarily for capital projects. The remaining balance of net position is unrestricted which is \$88.109 million or 29.15% of total net position which may be used for obligations to its citizens and creditors.

As of September 30, 2023, the City has reported positive balances in all three components of net position: (1) net investment in capital assets, (2) restricted, and (3) unrestricted for both governmental and business-type activities and as a whole for total government.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A)

September 30, 2023

City's Changes in Net Position

All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of the related cash flows. Revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will result in cash flows in future fiscal periods. The overall net position of the City increased by \$7.707 million during the fiscal year, which is attributable to the decrease in governmental activities which declined by \$2.788 million and an increase of \$10.495 million in business-type activities. The increase in governmental activities revenues from the prior year relates to the increase in property taxes and other taxes, and investment earnings. Revenues for business activities declined by \$3.647 million due to a reduction in charges for services and investment earnings. The table presented below shows the City's changes in net position for fiscal years ended September 30, 2023 and 2022.

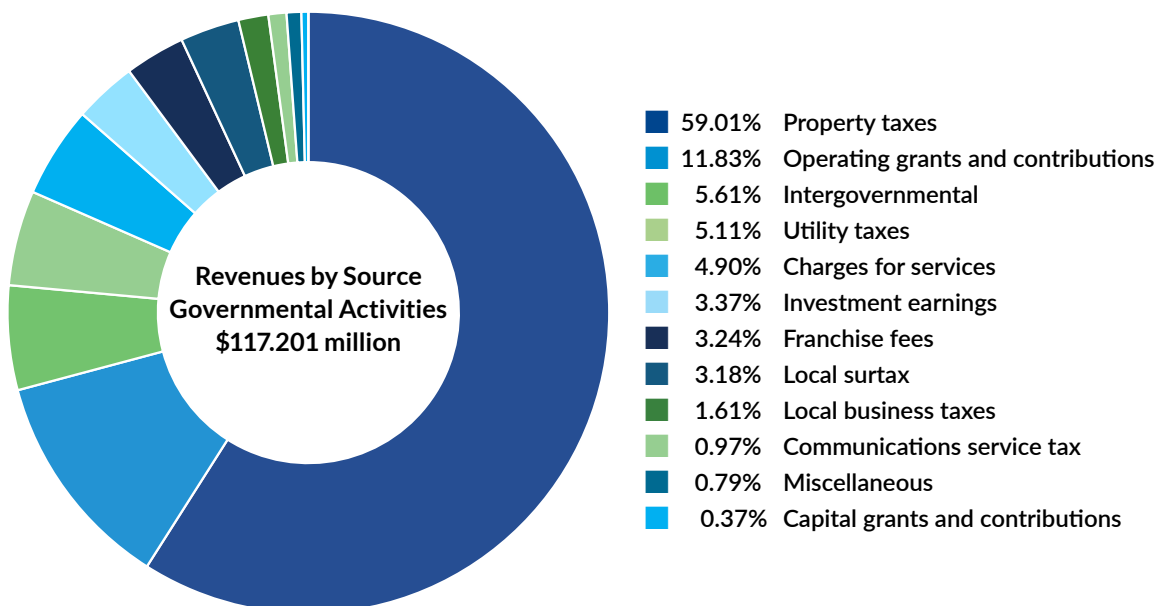
City of Riviera Beach's Change in Net Position						
	Governmental Activities		Business-type Activities		Total	
	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022
REVENUES						
Program revenues:						
Charges for services	\$ 5,740,107	\$ 7,201,124	\$ 38,943,888	\$ 41,505,348	\$ 44,683,995	\$ 48,706,472
Operating grants and contributions	13,862,792	9,613,192	-	-	13,862,792	9,613,192
Capital grants and contributions	433,120	9,172,625	344,476	581,825	777,596	9,754,450
General revenues:						
Property taxes	69,163,255	61,555,155	-	-	69,163,255	61,555,155
Utility service taxes	5,991,088	5,377,492	-	-	5,991,088	5,377,492
Franchise fees	3,799,615	3,386,156	2,550,885	-	6,350,500	3,386,156
Local business taxes	1,887,655	1,353,387	-	-	1,887,655	1,353,387
Local surtax	3,729,710	3,396,903	-	-	3,729,710	3,396,903
Communications service tax	1,140,065	1,066,268	-	-	1,140,065	1,066,268
Intergovernmental	6,574,899	5,832,373	-	-	6,574,899	5,832,373
Investment earnings	3,949,571	(1,195,918)	1,986,570	(1,129,984)	5,936,141	-2,325,902
Gain (loss) on investment	-	(7,298,000)	2,640,990	8,897,995	2,640,990	1,599,995
Miscellaneous	929,618	2,644,146	619,670	878,314	1,549,288	3,522,460
Total revenues	117,201,495	102,104,903	47,086,479	50,733,498	164,287,974	152,838,401
EXPENSES						
Governmental activities:						
General government	43,132,044	27,457,969	-	-	43,132,044	27,457,969
Public safety	50,398,477	35,875,159	-	-	50,398,477	35,875,159
Transportation	3,191,304	1,929,186	-	-	3,191,304	1,929,186
Human services	1,902,902	1,232,658	-	-	1,902,902	1,232,658
Culture and recreation	7,956,952	6,556,541	-	-	7,956,952	6,556,541
Economic environment	5,834,549	2,706,940	-	-	5,834,549	2,706,940
Interest on long term debt	6,844,289	6,206,057	-	-	6,844,289	6,206,057
Business-type activities:						
Utility Special District	-	-	25,215,682	19,862,978	25,215,682	19,862,978
Marina	-	-	3,077,124	3,016,686	3,077,124	3,016,686
Solid Waste Collection	-	-	5,609,314	4,569,741	5,609,314	4,569,741
Stormwater	-	-	3,160,257	2,196,401	3,160,257	2,196,401
RB CDE	-	-	258,050	269,660	258,050	269,660
Total expenses	119,260,517	81,964,509	37,320,427	29,915,466	156,580,944	111,879,975
Change in net position before special items and transfers	(2,059,022)	20,140,394	9,766,052	20,818,032	7,707,030	40,958,426
Transfers	(728,650)	1,253,772	728,650	(1,253,772)	-	-
Change in net position	(2,787,672)	21,394,166	10,494,702	19,564,260	7,707,030	40,958,426
Net position - beginning	152,873,735	131,479,569	141,649,167	122,084,907	294,522,902	253,564,476
Net position - ending	\$ 150,086,063	\$ 152,873,735	\$ 152,143,869	\$ 141,649,167	\$ 302,229,932	\$ 294,522,902

Governmental Activities

During FY 2023, net position for governmental activities decreased by \$2.788 million from \$152.874 million for the prior fiscal year to an ending balance of \$150.086 million for fiscal year ended September 30, 2023. Revenues for the City's governmental activities were \$117.201 million, while expenses were \$119.261 million. The decrease in net position from operations for governmental activities (after transfers out of \$0.729 million) was \$2.788 million. The current year's increase in revenues was driven primarily by the City's increase in its assessed property tax values resulting in an increase in property taxes, other taxes, business tax receipts, investment earnings, and franchise fees. Current year expenses increased by \$37.296 million due to the significant increase in pension costs associated with the net pension liability and deferred inflows for the pension plans.

The revenues by source for the City's governmental activities for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2023 are as shown below:

Revenues Source	Revenues	% of Total
Property taxes	\$69,163,255	59.01%
Operating grants and contributions	13,862,792	11.83
Intergovernmental	6,574,899	5.61
Utility taxes	5,991,088	5.11
Charges for services	5,740,107	4.90
Investment earnings	3,949,571	3.37
Franchise fees	3,799,615	3.24
Local surtax	3,729,710	3.18
Local business taxes	1,887,655	1.61
Communications service tax	1,140,065	0.97
Miscellaneous	929,618	0.79
Capital grants and contributions	433,120	0.37
Total	\$ 117,201,495	100.00%



Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A)

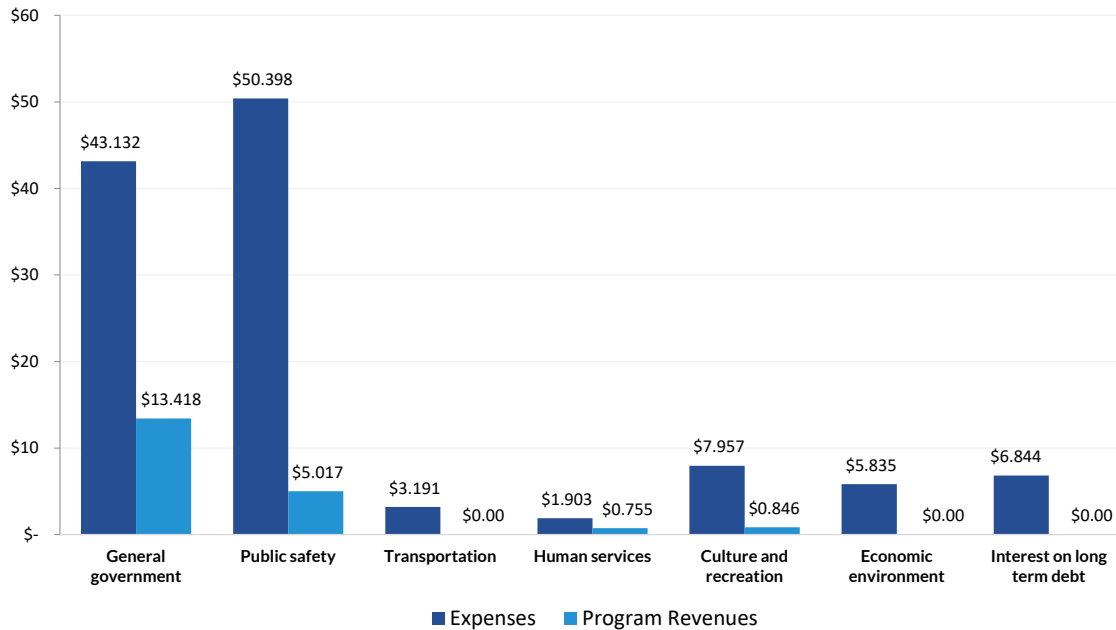
September 30, 2023

- The City received \$97.165 million or 82.90% in general revenues from taxes and other revenues.
 - Property taxes - \$69.163 million
 - Utility taxes - \$5.991 million
 - Franchise fees - \$3.800 million
 - Intergovernmental - \$6.575 million
 - Local business taxes - \$1.888 million
 - Local surtax - \$3.729 million
 - Investment earnings - \$3.950 million
 - Communications service tax - \$1.140 million
 - Miscellaneous revenues - \$0.930 million primarily representing rentals and leases, lien searches, police reports, fines, and foreclosure registration.
- General revenues are used to pay for the \$99.224 million net cost of governmental activities which represents the costs of services not covered by program revenues.
- Program revenues, which are fee-based programs, such as parks and recreation activities, development and inspection related fees, fire and police services fees, and other programs totaled \$5.740 million.
- Various federal, state, and local governmental agencies and organizations provided support to certain City programs in the form of grants and contributions totaling \$14.296 million.
- The total cost of governmental activities for this current fiscal year was \$119.261 million. This cost was incurred to provide full municipal services to include but not limited to public safety (police, fire, emergency communication), public infrastructure (street maintenance, transportation, and landscaping), culture and recreation (parks, recreational activities, library services), human services (social programs - civil drug court, reentry services, and youth and young adult services), economic environment, and other general government services (city administration, finance, procurement, legal, human resources, clerk, and information technology).
- The four largest governmental programs represent 88.57% of the total governmental activities:
 - Public safety – 42.26%
 - General government – 36.17%
 - Culture and recreation – 6.67%
 - Economic environment – 4.89%

As shown in the chart below, program expenses exceed program revenues for all governmental activities. This is expected as other general sources of revenues such as property taxes and other taxes received by the City are used to subsidize the gap between program expenditures and program revenues.

Functions/Programs	Expenses	% of Total	Program Revenues	% of Total	Net (Expense) Revenue
General government	\$ 43,132,044	36.17%	\$ 13,418,098	66.97%	\$ (29,713,946)
Public safety	50,398,477	42.26%	5,017,072	25.04%	(45,381,405)
Transportation	3,191,304	2.68%	-	0.00%	(3,191,304)
Human services	1,902,902	1.60%	754,637	3.77%	(1,148,265)
Culture and recreation	7,956,952	6.67%	846,212	4.22%	(7,110,740)
Economic environment	5,834,549	4.89%	-	0.00%	(5,834,549)
Interest on long term debt	6,844,289	5.74%	-	0.00%	(6,844,289)
Total	\$ 119,260,517	100.00%	\$ 20,036,019	100.00%	\$ (99,224,498)

**Governmental Activities
 Expenses and Program Revenues***
 (in millions)



*Program revenues include charges for services, grant revenues, and capital contributions.

Revenues for the City's business-type activities were \$47.086 million and expenses were \$37.320 million. The increase in net position from operations for business-type activities (after net transfers of \$3.593 million) was \$10.495 million.

The following table shows the total cost and net cost or revenue for these services.

	Total Cost of Services		Net (Cost) Revenue of Services	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Utility Special District	\$ 25,215,682	\$ 19,862,978	\$ 3,886,534	\$ 10,848,634
Marina	3,077,124	3,016,686	391,369	713,688
Solid Waste Collection	5,609,314	4,569,741	(2,213,054)	(355,889)
Stormwater	3,160,257	2,196,401	161,138	1,234,934
RB CDE	258,050	269,660	(258,050)	(269,660)
Total	\$ 37,320,427	\$ 29,915,466	\$ 1,967,937	\$ 12,171,707

The largest business-type operation is the City's water and sewer utility. Water and sewer utility operations are supported by financial models to ensure that both operational and capital infrastructure needs are maintained and properly funded. Water and sewer operating revenue of \$29.102 million in FY 2023 reflects a slight decrease of 5.63% from the prior year. Operating expenses of \$10.763 million includes the increase in expenses related to pensions and operations was 37% more than the operating expenses in the operating expenses in the prior year.

The City's marina recognized \$4.087 million in operating revenues in FY 2023, a slight reduction of 3.72% from the prior year. The marina continues to improve the infrastructure and maintaining its aggressive marketing strategy employed at the marina to increase interests at the City's marina. Operating expenses of \$3.077 million increased by 1.48% from FY 2022 as operations and activities at the marina increased.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A)

September 30, 2023

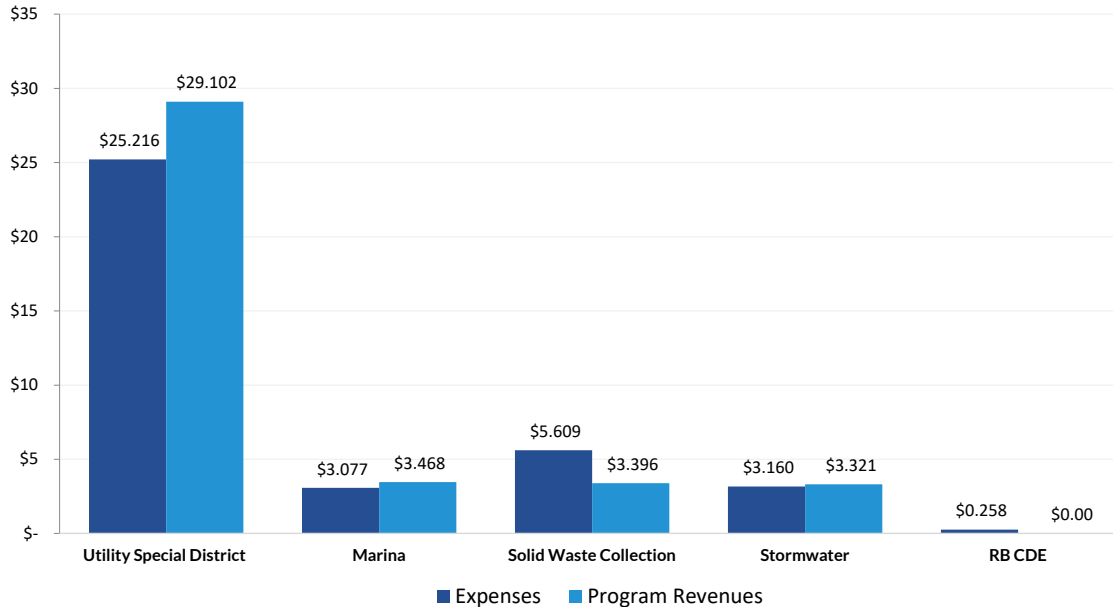
Stormwater management operations generated operating revenues of \$3.321 million in FY 2023 which reflects a slight reduction of 3.31% from the prior year. The City is considering future capital infrastructure needs. Operating expenses of \$2.919 million increased by 28.55% due to increases related to pension costs and operating costs.

Solid waste collection services revenues of \$4.275 million in FY 2023 reflects an increase of 39.10% from the prior year. Operating expenses of \$5.609 million in FY 2023 increased by 22.75% over the prior year.

Revenues Source	Revenues	% of Total
Charges for Services	\$ 38,943,888	82.71%
Capital Grants and Contributions	344,476	0.73%
Franchise fees	2,550,885	5.42%
Interest	1,986,570	4.22%
Gain (loss) on investment	2,640,990	5.61%
Miscellaneous	619,670	1.31%
Total	\$ 47,086,479	100.00%

Business-type activities:	Expenses	% of Total	Program Revenues	% of Total	Net (Expense) Revenue
Utility Special District	\$ 25,215,682	67.57%	\$ 29,102,216	74.07%	\$ 3,886,534
Marina	3,077,124	8.25%	3,468,493	8.83%	391,369
Solid Waste Collection	5,609,314	15.03%	3,396,260	8.64%	(2,213,054)
Stormwater	3,160,257	8.47%	3,321,395	8.45%	161,138
RB CDE	258,050	0.68%	-	0.00%	(258,050)
Total	\$ 37,320,427	100.00%	\$ 39,288,364	100.00%	\$ 1,967,937

Expenses and Program Revenues*
Business-type Activities
(in millions)



*Program revenues include charges for services, grant revenues, and capital contributions.

Financial Analysis of the City's Governmental Funds

The City uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental Funds

The focus of the City's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for discretionary use as they represent the portion of fund balance which has not yet been limited to use for a particular purpose by either an external party, the City itself, or a group or individual that has been delegated authority to assign resources for use for particular purposes by the City Council.

For fiscal year end 2023, the City's governmental funds reported combined fund balances of \$110.232 million, an increase of \$0.700 million or 0.63% over the prior year. Unassigned fund balance represents 31.37% of the total fund balances, which is available for spending at the City's discretion. The remainder of fund balance is 68.63% which comprises nonspendable, restricted and committed. Fund balance in nonspendable form is \$0.279 million which represents inventory, restricted is \$74.689 million which is restricted for capital projects and development services, and committed is \$0.681 million for programs funded through grants and contributions. The fund balance increase in FY 2023 was the result of strong financial results and a continued commitment to the management of recurring expenditures.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A)

September 30, 2023

Governmental Fund Balance Classification at September 30, 2023

	General Fund	CRA Funds	Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
Fund balances:				
Nonspendable:				
Inventories	\$ 278,517	\$ -	\$ -	278,517
Restricted:				
Emergency reserve	-	-	8,463,624	8,463,624
Debt service	-	-	288,254	288,254
Economic environment	-	6,099,564	-	6,099,564
Capital projects	-	-	56,359,097	56,359,097
Development services	3,298,552	-	-	3,298,552
Committed:				
Special revenue funds:				
Public safety	-	-	683,943	683,943
Culture and recreation	-	-	43,838	43,838
Human services	-	-	23,271	23,271
General government	-	-	110,268	110,268
Unassigned	34,583,318	-	-	34,583,318
Total:	\$ 38,160,387	\$ 6,099,564	\$ 65,972,295	\$ 110,232,246

Analysis of Individual Funds

The General Fund is the City's primary operating fund used to account for financial resources and expenditures for general operations, except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The major revenue sources are property taxes, utility service taxes, licenses, permits, franchise fees, and sales tax. Expenditures are for general administration, police, fire, roads and street maintenance, planning and development, parks and recreation, library, and other services. At the end of the fiscal year, unassigned fund balance of the general fund was \$34.583 million, while total fund balance increased by \$3.865 million to \$38.160 million. As a measure of the general fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unassigned fund balance and total fund balance to total general fund expenditures. Unassigned fund balance represents 43.95% of total general fund expenditures, while total fund balance represents 48.49% of that same amount.

The fund balance of the City's general fund increased by \$3.864 million during the current fiscal year. General Fund's total revenues increased by \$10.047 million primarily from the increases in property tax revenues attributable to an increase in property value, licenses, building permit fees, and fines. Total expenditures increased by \$3.060 million, which was due primarily an increase in personnel related costs and operating costs.

The capital projects funds, which include both major and nonmajor funds, decreased by \$7.193 million in fund balance during the current fiscal year moving from \$63.552 to \$56.359. The major capital project fund is the One-Cent Local Surtax Fund which is funded through a one-cent infrastructure sales surtax to pay for public infrastructure improvements reported a fund balance of \$19.775 million.

This significant reduction is due mainly to the construction of the two new fire stations. Capital improvements projects require the use of those resources.

The debt service fund had an increase in fund balance of \$ 0.120 million during the current fiscal year. The debt service fund is used solely for the payment of principal and interest on long term debt.

The special revenue funds had an increase in fund balance of \$1.231 million. The special revenue funds fund balance is committed to expenditures for specific purposes derived from specific revenue sources. For fiscal year end 2023, special revenue funds reported fund balances of \$9.325 million.

CRA is reported as a major fund, which records the activity for redevelopment and revitalization activities within a certain redevelopment area with emphasis on providing housing and infrastructure improvements. The CRA is an independent agency within the City with defined boundaries. The CRA reported an ending fund balance of \$6.100 million, which is an increase of \$1.278 million over the prior year due to a reduction in expenditures. The entire CRA's fund balance is restricted for the purposes of redevelopment within the CRA district. Revenues decreased by \$1.173 million due to a reduction in rentals and leases expenditures decreased by \$0.739 million due to a reduction in capital expenditures \$1.716 million over the prior year.

The total fund balances of the major governmental funds for the fiscal years ended September 30, 2023 and 2022 are as follows:

	Governmental Funds Fund Balances (in millions)	
	2023	2022
General Fund	\$ 38.160	\$ 34.296
One Cent Local Surtax Fund	19.777	-
Public Improvement Bonds 2021	-	25.921
State and Local Fiscal Recovery Fund	-	17.856
Riviera Beach CRA	6.100	4.822
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	46.195	28.038
Total	\$ 110.232	\$ 110.933

Proprietary Funds

The City's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the business-type activities portion of the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail. Additional discussion concerning the finances of these funds has already been discussed in the discussion on the City's business-type activities above.

The total net positions of the proprietary funds for the fiscal years ended September 30, 2023 and 2022 are as follows:

	Enterprise Funds Net Position (in millions)	
	2023	2022
Utility Special District	\$ 113.975	\$ 104.673
Marina	15.296	14.275
Stormwater	13.211	13.096
RB CDE	8.606	8.864
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	1.056	0.741
Total	\$ 152.144	\$ 141.649

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A)

September 30, 2023

Budgetary Highlights

During the fiscal year, City Council may approve various modifications to the original, approved budget. Generally budget amendments fall into one of four categories: 1) amendments made to adjust the estimates that are used to prepare the original budget ordinance once final information is available; 2) amendments made to recognize new funding amounts from external sources, such as from federal, state, or local grants; 3) increases in appropriations that become necessary to maintain services; and 4) amounts that are carried over from the prior year and re-designated for the subsequent year's expenditures.

General Fund

Original budget compared to the final budget – the difference between the original budget and the final amended appropriations for the General Fund is \$1.186 million which represents the funds allocated for outstanding purchase orders that have been placed but goods or services have not yet been received and the funds are made available and carried forward to the new fiscal year. During the fiscal year, budget transfers are required between expenditure line items at the departmental budget level.

Final budget compared to actual results – the excess of revenues over expenditures was \$2.131 million due mainly to revenues being below the final budget by \$1.888 million. Actual expenditures were below the final budget by \$3.591 million mainly from departments being under budget except for the public safety which includes police and fire which exceeded final budget by \$0.865 million due to personnel related costs for public safety and an increase in operational costs.

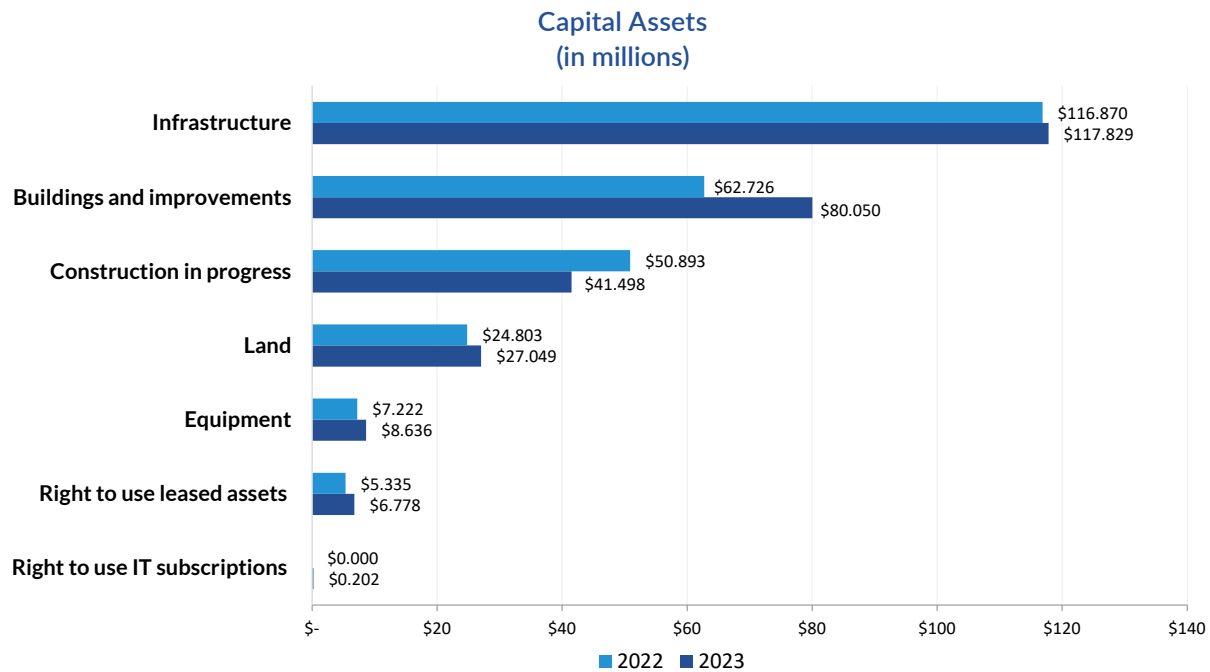
A detailed comparative analysis is provided in the *Required Supplementary Information* section, which shows the variances between the original budget, final budget and actual revenues and expenditures of the General Fund.

Capital Assets And Debt Administration

Capital assets – The City's investment in capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation and amortization) for governmental and business-type activities amounts to \$282.043 million an increase of \$14.192 million or 5.30% over September 30, 2022. Major capital assets placed in service during this year include, street improvements, park improvements, machinery and equipment acquisitions for police and fire, water and sewer improvements and infrastructure, and stormwater improvements and infrastructure. Additional information on capital assets is included in the Notes to the Financial Statements section.

Capital Assets (net of depreciation and amortization)

	Governmental activities		Business-type activities		Total	
	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022
Land	\$ 26,147,090	\$ 23,901,818	\$ 901,659	\$ 901,659	\$ 27,048,749	\$ 24,803,477
Construction in progress	15,363,695	22,696,298	26,134,069	28,196,999	41,497,764	50,893,297
Buildings and improvements	54,641,467	37,760,086	25,408,762	24,965,918	80,050,229	62,726,004
Infrastructure	56,512,572	59,598,436	61,316,095	57,271,563	117,828,667	116,869,999
Equipment	5,569,353	4,976,025	3,067,048	2,246,238	8,636,401	7,222,263
Right to use leased assets	6,778,038	5,334,844	-	-	6,778,038	5,334,844
Right to use IT subscriptions	195,600	391,020	-	-	195,600	391,020
Total	\$165,207,815	\$154,658,527	\$116,827,633	\$113,582,377	\$282,035,448	\$268,240,904



Major capital assets acquisitions and improvements during the fiscal year are as follows:

Governmental activities:

- Construction began and/or was completed for governmental activities to include streets, park and recreational facilities, buildings, and information technology projects. Total governmental projects completed and capitalized in the FY 2023 were \$22.870 million. The following are the major projects:
 - Fire Station 88 construction was completed for a total capitalized cost of \$19.376 million.
 - Building improvements were completed for a total capitalized cost of \$2.781 million.
 - Parks improvements and recreational facilities were completed for a total capitalized cost of \$0.604 million.
 - Streets and landscaping improvements were completed for a total capitalized cost of \$0.109 million.
- Construction in progress for all governmental activities was \$14.714 million.
- Land acquisition for the City was \$2.245 million.
- Equipment acquisitions totaled \$1.907 million.
- Right to use lease assets added \$3.284 million.
- Right to use IT subscriptions added \$0.391 million.

Business-type activities:

- Construction began and/or was completed for various enterprise operations. Total enterprise projects completed and capitalized in the FY 2023 were \$8.455 million. The following are the major projects:
 - Water and sewer utility infrastructure projects were completed totaling \$8.439 million.
 - Equipment acquisitions totaled \$1.359 million.
- Construction in progress for all enterprise activities was \$26.134 million.

Additional information on the City's capital assets can be found in Note 6 – Capital Assets of this report.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A)

September 30, 2023

Long-term debt

As of September 30, 2023, the City had \$190.039 million in outstanding debt, a reduction of \$8.620 million due to debt service payments. During the fiscal year, the City did not issue any new debt. The Charter provides limitation on bonded indebtedness equal to 25% of the assessed valuation of the taxable property within the City's limits.

The City has no outstanding General Obligation bonds. General Obligation bonds require a pledge to levy a property tax to meet debt service requirements and may only be issued with voter approval. The City can issue revenue supported bonds without voter approval. Additional information on the City's long-term liabilities is included in Note 7 – Long-term Liabilities of this report.

Long-Term Debt

	Governmental activities		Business-type activities		Total	
	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022
Bonds and notes	\$ 115,767,000	\$ 122,404,761	\$ 54,690,000	\$ 57,680,000	\$ 170,457,000	\$ 180,084,761
Unamortized premium	7,245,518	7,294,147	8,275,602	8,686,610	15,521,120	15,980,757
Net bonds and notes	123,012,518	129,698,908	62,965,602	66,366,610	185,978,120	196,065,518
Leases	4,060,754	2,592,889	-	-	4,060,754	2,592,889
Total debt	\$ 127,073,272	\$ 132,291,797	\$ 62,965,602	\$ 66,366,610	\$ 190,038,874	\$ 198,658,407

Economic Factors And Next Year's Budget

The City primarily relies on property taxes and other taxes levied by the state, charges for services, and fees to support governmental activities. There is limited amount of state-shared revenues and grants from local, state, and federal governments. For business-type and certain governmental activities, the user pays a fee or charge for the service. The following were the major economic factors that affect the City's FY 2024 budget:

- Ad Valorem taxes are projected to remain relatively flat and are based on projections from the Palm Beach County Property Appraiser's Office.
- State revenues are projected to remain relatively stable and based on projections received from the State of Florida.
- Utility taxes are projected to increase by 2% per annum.
- Franchise fees are projected to remain flat.
- Emergency medical services (EMS) fees are projected to remain flat.
- Administrative fees are based on the projected increases in departmental expenditures and calculated based on the full cost allocation plan prepared annually.
- Other revenue sources are projected based on historical trends.
- Salaries are projected to increase by an average of 3% per annum for the Cost of Living Adjustment (COLA) and labor agreements.
- Retirement costs are projected to remain relatively stable and are based on actuarial valuations.
- Health and dental costs are projected to increase by 15% per annum.
- General insurance costs are projected to increase by 20% per annum.
- Other expenses are projected to remain relatively stable and are based on historical trends, proposals, and cost estimates.

The General Fund Budget for FY 2024 was balanced without increasing the millage rate or using fund balance reserves both demonstrating management's ongoing commitment to maintaining fiscal prudence. The millage rate for FY 2024 is 8.3500. The General Fund's adopted budget for FY 2024 is \$99.655 million which represents an increase of \$6.377 million or 6.84% over the FY 2023 adopted budget. The City's total assessed value growth for FY 2024, reaching \$7.721 billion, up from \$7.177 billion in FY 2023. This growth is in spite of the reduction in taxable value of tangible personal property reported by Florida Power & Light (FPL). This moderate rise in taxable value resulted in an addition of approximately \$4.462 million to our new tax revenue, thus demonstrating continued growth in the City. The City recently faced a fiscal challenge resulting from the reassessment by FPL. After a thorough review of its infrastructure across Palm Beach County, FPL reported a decrease in its assets in the City by \$146.6 million. This amounts to a reduction of 13.65% which has directly impacted the City, as we now need to account for this significant shift in our financial planning. As such, the City needs to reduce its reliance on ad valorem taxes as a major revenue source. There is a pressing need to reassess the revenues for City services and programs, especially in the face of record-high inflation. The costs of goods, commodities, and services we rely on have risen, yet our revenues have largely remained flat. To remain competitive and to meet the City Council's ambitious plans for the community, it is imperative that additional resources are secured in order to sustain the economic growth and maintenance of City facilities.

The City's General Fund expenditures are used to support police and fire services, public works and engineering, building and permit issuance, streets and sidewalk maintenance, planning, parks and recreation, library, facility repair and maintenance, and internal support functions, such as finance, city administration, human services, and legal services.

Enterprise Funds Budget

Enterprise funds account for 62% of the total City-wide budget which include the operations of water, wastewater, stormwater, solid waste collection, the marina and parking. The City provides water to its residents and customers, collects and treats wastewater, collects and disposes garbage and recyclable materials through a third-party vendor, maintains the City's stormwater system, and owns a marina which is being managed by a third party arrangement. Fees charged to customers for the provision of these services primarily fund Enterprise operations. Majority of the revenues collected is used to fund the operations, maintain the infrastructure, and to invest in capital improvements to the utility infrastructure. For FY 2024, the enterprise funds are projected to generate \$50.744 million in revenues.

On September 20, 2023, the Utility Special District (District) Board adopted the amendment of rates, fees, and charges effective October 1, 2023 through 2028. This increase is necessary to fund costs associated with a new water treatment plant, regulatory requirements, and other utility infrastructure. The amendment is for the current and future increases to the District's water, sewer, tapping, master meter, sprinkler meter, fire service protection, and service availability rates, fees and charges.

City Wide Capital Projects

The FY 2024 Capital Budget anticipates \$176.944 million in capital projects, which comprises \$51.869 million in projects attributed to the Governmental Funds and \$125.075 million in projects attributed to the City's Enterprise Funds. These capital projects include improvements to facilities, neighborhoods, roadways, parks, bridges, equipment, new water treatment plant, and utility infrastructure improvements for water, wastewater and stormwater.

Request for Information

This financial report provides a general overview of the City's finances for all those with an interest in the City's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provide in this report or requests for additional financial information are to be addressed to the:

City of Riviera Beach
Finance and Administrative Services
600 W. Blue Heron Boulevard | Riviera Beach, FL 33404
(561) 845-4040 | finance@rivierabeach.org

The City's financial statements, operating budgets, and capital improvement plans for current and prior years are available on the City's website at www.rivierabeach.org.



BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Basic Financial Statements provide a dual perspective summary overview of the financial position and operating results of the government as a whole (government wide financial statements) and of all funds (fund financial statements). The Basic Financial Statements also serve as a condensed introduction to the more detailed statements and schedules that follow.



	Primary Government		
	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total
Assets			
Current assets			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 23,393,431	\$ 14,215,612	\$ 37,609,043
Investments	36,636,736	49,764,296	86,401,032
Receivables, net	6,980,772	6,712,792	13,693,564
Lease receivable	2,368,929	-	2,368,929
Prepaid items	60,927	-	60,927
Inventory	275,535	114,092	389,627
Land held for resale	278,517	-	278,517
Cash and cash equivalents - restricted	4,372,582	1,126,025	5,498,607
Investments - restricted	52,204,500	8,753,695	60,958,195
Internal balances	6,745,116	(6,745,116)	-
Total current assets	<u>133,317,045</u>	<u>73,941,396</u>	<u>207,258,441</u>
Non-current assets			
Advance to CRA	8,155,697	-	8,155,697
Investment in joint venture	-	23,504,557	23,504,557
Non-depreciable	41,510,785	27,035,728	68,546,513
Depreciable (net)	116,723,392	89,791,905	206,515,297
Right to use leased assets, net of amortization	6,778,038	-	6,778,038
Right to use IT subscription asset, net of amortization	195,600	6,770	202,370
Total non-current assets	<u>173,363,512</u>	<u>140,338,960</u>	<u>313,702,472</u>
Total assets	<u>306,680,557</u>	<u>214,280,356</u>	<u>520,960,913</u>
Deferred outflows of resources			
Deferred outflows for pension	65,327,809	8,016,658	73,344,467
Deferred outflows for refunding	33,500	5,611,311	5,644,811
Deferred charge on OPEB	166,985	24,460	191,445
Total deferred outflows of resources	<u>65,528,294</u>	<u>13,652,429</u>	<u>79,180,723</u>
Total assets and deferred outflows of resources	<u>372,208,851</u>	<u>227,932,785</u>	<u>600,141,636</u>
Liabilities			
Current liabilities:			
Accounts payable	6,213,863	3,603,485	9,817,348
Accrued liabilities	1,776,454	7,000	1,783,454
Deposits and other liabilities	2,455,407	4,619,962	7,075,369
Compensated absences	332,254	21,049	353,303
Capital leases	1,484,359	-	1,484,359
Bonds and notes payable	7,517,000	3,557,095	11,074,095
Total current liabilities	<u>\$ 19,779,337</u>	<u>\$ 11,808,591</u>	<u>\$ 31,587,928</u>

Continued on next page.

Statement of Net Position

September 30, 2023

	Primary Government		
	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total
Liabilities			
Noncurrent liabilities:			
Bonds and notes payable	\$ 108,250,000	\$ 59,408,505	\$ 167,658,505
Compensated absences	4,552,067	199,329	4,751,396
Net pension liability (asset)	38,264,755	84,824	38,349,579
Net OPEB liability	4,720,481	689,690	5,410,171
Advance from City	8,155,697	-	8,155,697
Leases	2,576,395	-	2,576,395
IT Subscriptions	347,085	-	347,085
Total non-current liabilities	<u>166,866,480</u>	<u>60,382,348</u>	<u>227,248,828</u>
Total liabilities	<u>186,645,817</u>	<u>72,190,939</u>	<u>258,836,756</u>
Deferred inflows of resources			
Deferred inflows for leases	2,352,319	-	2,352,319
Deferred inflows for pension	23,788,575	3,314,969	27,103,544
Deferred inflows for OPEB	2,090,559	283,009	2,373,568
Deferred inflows - bonds	7,245,518	-	7,245,518
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>35,476,971</u>	<u>3,597,978</u>	<u>39,074,949</u>
Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources	<u>222,122,788</u>	<u>75,788,917</u>	<u>297,911,705</u>
Net position			
Net investment in capital assets	77,616,697	56,102,085	133,718,782
Restricted for:			
Advances	7,476,056	-	7,476,056
Capital projects	35,149,520	26,342,107	61,491,627
Community redevelopment	8,135,582	-	8,135,582
Development Services	3,298,552	-	3,298,552
Unrestricted	18,409,656	69,699,677	88,109,333
Total net position	<u>\$ 150,086,063</u>	<u>\$ 152,143,869</u>	<u>\$ 302,229,932</u>

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

CITY OF RIVIERA BEACH, FLORIDA

Statement of Activities

For the Year Ended September 30, 2023

					Net (Expenses) Revenues and Changes in Net Position		
		Program Revenues			Primary Government		
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total
Primary government:							
Governmental activities:							
General government	\$ 43,132,044	\$ 2,426,801	\$ 10,991,297	\$ -	\$ (29,713,946)	\$ -	\$ (29,713,946)
Public safety	50,398,477	2,902,438	1,821,114	293,519	(45,381,406)	-	(45,381,406)
Transportation	3,191,304	-	-	-	(3,191,304)	-	(3,191,304)
Human services	1,902,902	-	754,637	-	(1,148,265)	-	(1,148,265)
Culture and recreation	7,956,952	410,868	295,744	139,601	(7,110,739)	-	(7,110,739)
Economic environment	5,834,549	-	-	-	(5,834,549)	-	(5,834,549)
Interest on long term debt	6,844,289	-	-	-	(6,844,289)	-	(6,844,289)
Total governmental activities	119,260,517	5,740,107	13,862,792	433,120	(99,224,498)	-	(99,224,498)
Business-type activities:							
Utility Special District	25,215,682	29,102,216	-	-	-	3,886,534	3,886,534
Marina	3,077,124	3,124,017	-	344,476	-	391,369	391,369
Solid Waste Collection	5,609,314	3,396,260	-	-	-	(2,213,054)	(2,213,054)
Stormwater	3,160,257	3,321,395	-	-	-	161,138	161,138
RB CDE	258,050	-	-	-	-	(258,050)	(258,050)
Total business-type activities	37,320,427	38,943,888	-	344,476	-	1,967,937	1,967,937
Total primary government	156,580,944	44,683,995	13,862,792	777,596	(99,224,498)	1,967,937	(97,256,561)
General revenues:							
Property taxes					69,163,255	-	69,163,255
Utility taxes					5,991,088	-	5,991,088
Franchise fees					3,799,615	2,550,885	6,350,500
Local business taxes					1,887,655	-	1,887,655
Local surtax					3,729,710	-	3,729,710
Communications service tax					1,140,065	-	1,140,065
Intergovernmental					6,574,899	-	6,574,899
Investments earnings					3,949,571	1,986,570	5,936,141
Gain (loss) on investment					-	2,640,990	2,640,990
Miscellaneous					929,618	619,670	1,549,288
Transfers					(728,650)	728,650	-
Total general revenues, special items, and transfers					96,436,826	8,526,765	104,963,591
Change in net position					(2,787,672)	10,494,702	7,707,030
Net position - beginning					152,873,735	141,649,167	294,522,902
Net position - ending					\$150,086,063	\$152,143,869	\$302,229,932

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds**September 30, 2023**

	General Fund	One Cent Local Surtax Fund	Community Redevelopment Agency (CRA)	Total Nonmajor Funds	Total Governmental funds
Assets					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 5,467,281	\$ -	\$ 6,599,534	\$ 5,578,338	\$ 17,645,153
Cash and cash equivalents - restricted	6,500	870,183	8,135,582	330,170	9,342,435
Investments	25,170,491	-	-	8,333,489	33,503,980
Investments - Restricted	-	18,906,984	-	33,297,516	52,204,500
Lease receivable	2,070,971	-	297,957	-	2,368,928
Receivables, net	1,763,691	-	-	1,989,791	3,753,482
Due from other funds	8,750,121	-	304,477	-	9,054,598
Deposits held in escrow	-	-	60,927	-	60,927
Inventory	278,517	-	-	-	278,517
Total assets	<u>43,507,572</u>	<u>19,777,167</u>	<u>15,398,477</u>	<u>49,529,304</u>	<u>128,212,520</u>
Deferred outflows of resources					
Deferred charges on refunding	-	-	-	33,500	33,500
Total deferred outflows of resources	-	-	-	33,500	33,500
Total assets and deferred outflows of resources	<u>43,507,572</u>	<u>19,777,167</u>	<u>15,398,477</u>	<u>49,562,804</u>	<u>128,246,020</u>
Liabilities					
Accounts payable	218,362	-	186,130	1,032,111	1,436,602
Accrued liabilities	1,721,729	-	55,870	-	1,777,599
Unearned revenues	742,736	-	102,991	239,817	1,085,545
Due to other funds	-	-	8,455,297	1,653,248	10,108,545
Other liabilities	604,812	-	205,852	442,500	1,253,164
Total liabilities	<u>3,287,639</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>9,006,140</u>	<u>3,367,676</u>	<u>15,661,455</u>
Deferred inflows of resources					
Lease revenue	2,059,546	-	292,773	-	2,352,319
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>2,059,546</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>292,773</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,352,319</u>
Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources	<u>5,347,185</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>9,298,913</u>	<u>3,367,676</u>	<u>18,013,774</u>
Fund Balances					
Non-spendable	278,517	-	-	-	278,517
Restricted	3,298,552	19,777,167	6,099,564	45,513,767	74,689,050
Committed	-	-	-	681,361	681,361
Unassigned	34,583,318	-	-	-	34,583,318
Total fund balances (deficits)	<u>38,160,387</u>	<u>19,777,167</u>	<u>6,099,564</u>	<u>46,195,128</u>	<u>110,232,246</u>
Total liabilities and fund balances	<u>\$ 43,507,572</u>	<u>\$ 19,777,167</u>	<u>\$ 15,398,477</u>	<u>\$ 49,562,804</u>	<u>\$ 128,246,020</u>

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

CITY OF RIVIERA BEACH, FLORIDA

Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position

For the Year Ended September 30, 2023

Fund balances of governmental funds		\$ 110,232,246
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:		
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds:		
Capital assets	250,741,859	
Less: Accumulated depreciation	(92,507,682)	
Right to use leased assets, net of amortization	6,778,038	
Right to use IT subscription assets, net of amortization	<u>195,600</u>	
		165,207,815
Long term liabilities, including bonds and notes payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds:		
Bonds and notes payable	(115,767,000)	
Unamortized bond premium	(7,245,518)	
Capital leases	(4,060,754)	
Compensated absences	(4,884,321)	
Net OPEB liability	(4,720,481)	
Net pension asset (liability)	(38,264,755)	
IT subscriptions	<u>(347,085)</u>	
		(175,289,914)
Some revenues are not available to pay for current period expenditures and, therefore are deferred in funds.		1,085,545
Certain deferred inflows/outflows related to pension and OPEB are not reported on the modified accrual basis of accounting:		
Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions	65,327,809	
Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions	(23,788,575)	
Deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB	(2,090,559)	
Deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB	<u>166,985</u>	
		39,615,660
Net position of internal service funds are reported with governmental activities.		9,234,711
Net position of governmental activities		<u>\$ \$150,086,063</u>

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds

For the Year Ended September 30, 2023

	General Fund	One Cent Local Surtax Fund	Community Redevelopment Agency (CRA)	Total Nonmajor Funds	Total Governmental Funds
Revenues					
Taxes	\$ 67,192,231	\$ 3,729,710	\$ 11,260,008	\$ 249,905	\$ 82,431,854
Licenses and permits	6,043,545	-	-	121,072	6,164,617
Intergovernmental	5,749,272	-	-	-	5,749,272
Charges for services	13,427,500	-	-	-	13,427,500
Fines and forfeitures	306,842	-	-	23,731	330,573
Investment earnings	(6,111)	756,864	58,530	2,647,347	3,456,630
Grants and contributions	579,789	-	-	3,239,496	3,819,285
Miscellaneous	353,492	-	465,481	64,481	883,454
Total revenues	<u>93,646,560</u>	<u>4,486,574</u>	<u>11,784,019</u>	<u>6,346,032</u>	<u>116,263,185</u>
Expenditures					
Current:					
General government	23,724,257	-	-	1,822,121	25,546,378
Public safety	44,623,569	-	-	474,176	45,097,745
Transportation	2,344,721	-	-	-	2,344,721
Human services	1,140,934	-	-	755,837	1,896,771
Culture and recreation	6,596,963	-	-	150,458	6,747,421
Economic environment	-	-	5,951,806	-	5,951,806
Debt service:					
Principal retirement	-	-	3,527,761	3,770,762	7,298,523
Interest	-	-	558,612	4,205,679	4,764,291
Capital outlay:					
Capital outlay	263,677	-	468,284	16,029,375	16,761,336
Total expenditures	<u>78,694,121</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>10,506,463</u>	<u>27,208,408</u>	<u>116,408,992</u>
Excess/(deficiency) revenues over expenditures	<u>14,952,439</u>	<u>4,486,574</u>	<u>1,277,556</u>	<u>(20,862,376)</u>	<u>(145,807)</u>
Other Financing Sources (Uses)					
Transfers in	1,344,219	-	45,726	13,268,035	14,657,980
Transfers out	(12,431,900)	-	(45,726)	(2,734,667)	(15,212,293)
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>(11,087,681)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>10,533,368</u>	<u>(554,313)</u>
Net change in fund balances	3,864,758	4,486,574	1,277,556	(10,329,008)	(700,120)
Fund balances - beginning	34,295,629	15,290,593	4,822,008	56,524,136	110,932,366
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ 38,160,387</u>	<u>\$ 19,777,167</u>	<u>\$ 6,099,564</u>	<u>\$ 46,195,128</u>	<u>\$ 110,232,246</u>

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Reconciliation of the Statement Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities For the Year Ended September 30, 2023

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds \$ (700,121)

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:

Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures, however, in the statement of activities, the costs of those assets are depreciated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense.

Expenditures for capital assets	18,263,033	
Less: Current year depreciation	<u>(7,322,725)</u>	
		10,940,308

The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. These amounts are the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items.

Principal paid on bonds and notes	6,637,761	
Principal paid on capital leases	(1,467,865)	
Amortization on bond premium	<u>48,629</u>	
		5,218,525

Some revenues in the statement of activities do not provide current financial resources and therefore not reported as revenues in the governmental funds. 472,211

Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.

Change in net pension asset (liability)	(48,233,810)	
Change in deferred inflows related to pensions	9,923,331	
Change in deferred outflows related to pensions	23,896,933	
Change in deferred inflows related to OPEB	(180,118)	
Change in net OPEB liability	173,456	
Change in compensated absences	39,002	
Change in deferred outflows related to OPEB	(71,728)	
Change in IT subscriptions	<u>(347,085)</u>	
		(14,800,019)

Internal service funds are shown as a proprietary fund for governmental fund presentations, while they are included in the statement of activities as a governmental activity. Change in net position for internal service funds.

Change in net position of governmental activities		(3,918,576)
---	--	-------------

Change in net position of governmental activities		<u><u>\$ (2,787,672)</u></u>
---	--	------------------------------

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds

September 30, 2023

	Business-type Activities						Governmental Activities
	Utility Special District	Marina	Stormwater	RB CDE	Total Nonmajor Funds	Total Enterprise Funds	Internal Service Funds
Assets							
Current assets:							
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 10,476,401	\$ 1,762,028	\$ 883,752	\$ 241,336	\$ 852,095	\$ 14,215,612	\$ 778,424
Cash and cash equivalents - Restricted	-	-	-	1,126,025	-	1,126,025	-
Investments	45,690,861	-	4,073,435	-	-	49,764,296	3,132,756
Investments - Restricted	8,753,695	-	-	-	-	8,753,695	-
Receivables, net	3,354,083	2,232,432	315,325	-	810,952	6,712,792	3,227,291
Inventory	29,147	84,945	-	-	-	114,092	275,535
Total current assets	68,304,187	4,079,405	5,272,512	1,367,361	1,663,047	80,686,512	7,414,006
Non-current assets:							
Advance to CRA	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,155,697
Investment in joint venture	23,504,557	-	-	-	-	23,504,557	-
Non-depreciable	19,527,296	7,102,021	406,411	-	-	27,035,728	-
Intangible right to use IT subscription asset, net of amortization	6,770	-	-	-	-	6,770	-
Depreciable, net of accumulated depreciation	53,905,545	12,809,624	15,314,112	7,243,711	518,913	89,791,905	-
Total non-current assets	96,944,168	19,911,645	15,720,523	7,243,711	518,913	140,338,960	8,155,697
Total assets	165,248,355	23,991,050	20,993,035	8,611,072	2,181,960	221,025,472	15,569,703
Deferred outflows of resources							
Deferred outflows related to pension	7,033,569	298,194	684,895	-	-	8,016,658	-
Deferred outflows related to OPEB	19,772	-	4,688	-	-	24,460	-
Deferred charges on refunding	5,611,311	-	-	-	-	5,611,311	-
Total deferred outflows of resources	12,664,652	298,194	689,583	-	-	13,652,429	-
Total assets and deferred outflows of resources	\$ 177,913,007	\$ 24,289,244	\$ 21,682,618	\$ 8,611,072	\$ 2,181,960	\$ 234,677,901	\$ 15,569,703

Continued on next page.

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds

September 30, 2023

	Business-type Activities						Governmental Activities
	Utility Special District	Marina	Stormwater	RB CDE	Total Nonmajor Funds	Total Enterprise Funds	Internal Service Funds
Liabilities							
Current liabilities:							
Accounts payable	\$ 1,219,735	\$ 1,952,846	\$ 107,955	\$ -	\$ 322,951	\$ 3,603,487	\$ 4,697,777
Accrued liabilities	-	7,000	-	-	-	7,000	-
Due to other funds	-	6,740,238	-	4,876	-	6,745,114	356,636
Other liabilities	3,505,513	310,993	-	-	406,982	4,223,488	1,280,579
Compensated absences	21,049	-	-	-	-	21,049	-
Bonds and notes payable	3,043,177	-	513,918	-	-	3,557,095	-
Deferred revenues	-	-	-	-	396,474	396,474	-
Total current liabilities	7,789,474	9,011,077	621,873	4,876	1,126,407	18,553,707	6,334,992
Non-current liabilities:							
Net pension liability (asset)	(269,729)	(162,302)	516,856	-	-	84,825	-
Net OPEB obligation	564,440	-	125,249	-	-	689,689	-
Compensated absences	185,859	-	13,470	-	-	199,329	-
Bonds and notes payable	52,468,284	-	6,940,221	-	-	59,408,505	-
Total noncurrent liabilities	52,948,854	(162,302)	7,595,796	-	-	60,382,348	-
Total liabilities	60,738,328	8,848,775	8,217,669	4,876	1,126,407	78,936,055	6,334,992
Deferred inflows of resources							
Deferred inflows related to pension	2,951,844	144,168	218,957	-	-	3,314,969	-
Deferred inflows related to OPEB	248,042	-	34,967	-	-	283,009	-
Total deferred inflows of resources	3,199,886	144,168	253,924	-	-	3,597,978	-
Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources	63,938,214	8,992,943	8,471,593	4,876	1,126,407	82,534,033	6,334,992
Net position							
Net investment in capital assets	26,891,225	19,911,645	8,780,302	-	518,913	56,102,085	-
Restricted for:							
Advances	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,476,056
Capital projects	26,333,756	-	-	8,351	-	26,342,107	-
Unrestricted	60,749,812	(4,615,344)	4,430,723	8,597,845	536,640	69,699,676	1,758,655
Total net position	\$ 113,974,793	\$ 15,296,301	\$ 13,211,025	\$ 8,606,196	\$ 1,055,553	\$ 152,143,868	\$ 9,234,711

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position - Proprietary Funds

September 30, 2023

	Business-type Activities						Governmental Activities
	Utility Special District	Marina	Stormwater	RB CDE	Total Nonmajor Funds	Total Enterprise Funds	Internal Service Funds
Operating revenues							
Licenses and permits	\$ 77,003	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,550,885	\$ 2,627,888	\$ -
Charges for services	28,727,602	3,124,017	3,321,395	-	3,396,260	38,569,274	10,319,037
Grants and contributions	-	344,476	-	-	-	344,476	-
Miscellaneous	297,996	619,285	-	-	-	917,281	(26,839)
Total operating revenues	<u>29,102,601</u>	<u>4,087,778</u>	<u>3,321,395</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>5,947,145</u>	<u>42,458,919</u>	<u>10,292,198</u>
Operating expenses							
Personnel services	4,556,724	407,948	640,633	-	-	5,605,305	3,169,462
Contractual services and operations	14,385,966	1,337,854	1,044,506	36,159	2,146,257	18,950,742	10,144,745
Supplies, materials and maintenance	3,819,286	309,442	652,837	-	-	4,781,565	1,215,173
Utilities	952,314	199,502	-	-	3,407,460	4,559,276	-
Rent and leases	22,772	-	14,308	-	-	37,080	-
Depreciation of capital assets	3,266,570	822,379	566,240	221,892	55,598	4,932,679	-
Total operating expenses	<u>27,003,632</u>	<u>3,077,125</u>	<u>2,918,524</u>	<u>258,051</u>	<u>5,609,315</u>	<u>38,866,647</u>	<u>14,529,380</u>
Operating income (loss)	<u>2,098,969</u>	<u>1,010,653</u>	<u>402,871</u>	<u>(258,051)</u>	<u>337,830</u>	<u>3,592,272</u>	<u>(4,237,182)</u>
Nonoperating revenues (expenses)							
Interest	1,901,426	10,722	97,747	1	(23,325)	1,986,571	492,942
Interest and debt service costs	(1,075,918)	-	(241,733)	-	-	(1,317,651)	-
Gain (loss) on investment	2,640,990	-	-	-	-	2,640,990	-
Total non-operating revenues (expenses)	<u>3,466,498</u>	<u>10,722</u>	<u>(143,986)</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>(23,325)</u>	<u>3,309,910</u>	<u>492,942</u>
Income (loss) before transfers	5,565,467	1,021,375	258,885	(258,050)	314,505	6,902,182	(3,744,240)
Transfers in	\$ 16,727,531	\$ 2,315,886	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 19,043,417	\$ -
Transfers out	(12,991,134)	(2,315,886)	(143,878)	-	-	(15,450,898)	(174,336)
Change in net position	<u>9,301,864</u>	<u>1,021,375</u>	<u>115,007</u>	<u>(258,050)</u>	<u>314,505</u>	<u>10,494,701</u>	<u>(3,918,576)</u>
Total net position - beginning	\$ 104,672,929	\$ 14,274,926	\$ 13,096,018	\$ 8,864,246	\$ 741,048	\$ 141,649,167	\$ 13,153,287
Total net position - ending	<u>\$ 113,974,793</u>	<u>\$ 15,296,301</u>	<u>\$ 13,211,025</u>	<u>\$ 8,606,196</u>	<u>\$ 1,055,553</u>	<u>\$ 152,143,868</u>	<u>\$ 9,234,711</u>

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

CITY OF RIVIERA BEACH, FLORIDA
Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds
September 30, 2023

	Business-type Activities – Enterprise Funds						Governmental Activities
	Utility Special District	Marina	Stormwater	RB CDE	Total Nonmajor Enterprises Funds	Total Enterprise Funds	Internal Service Funds
Cash Flows from Operating Activities							
Cash received from customers	\$ 23,742,382	\$ 3,653,032	\$ 2,882,645	\$ -	\$ 5,507,943	\$ 35,786,002	\$ -
Intergovernmental grants	-	344,476	-	-	-	344,476	-
Cash received from interfund charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,222,325
Payments to suppliers	(18,220,116)	(746,835)	(1,605,683)	(36,159)	(5,500,159)	(26,108,952)	(9,471,185)
Payments to employees	1,838,893	(119,780)	(89,964)	-	-	1,629,149	(3,147,470)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	7,361,159	3,130,893	1,186,998	(36,159)	7,784	11,650,675	(2,396,330)
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities							
Interfund transfers	872,528	-	(143,878)	4,876	-	733,526	505,305
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities	872,528	-	(143,878)	4,876	-	733,526	505,305
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities							
Additions to capital assets	(6,771,742)	(1,526,925)	(11,033)	-	-	(8,309,700)	-
Principal paid on debt	(2,545,000)	-	(445,000)	-	-	(2,990,000)	-
Interest paid on debt	(1,485,305)	-	(243,357)	-	-	(1,728,662)	-
Net cash provided (used) by capital and related financing activities	(10,802,047)	(1,526,925)	(699,390)	-	-	(13,028,362)	-
Cash Flows from Investing Activities							
Change in real estate	2,640,990	-	-	-	-	2,640,990	-
Investments earnings	1,901,426	10,722	97,747	1	(23,325)	1,986,571	492,941
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities	4,542,416	10,722	97,747	1	(23,325)	4,627,561	492,941
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	1,974,056	1,614,690	441,477	(31,282)	(15,541)	3,983,400	(1,398,084)
Balances - beginning of year	62,946,901	147,338	4,515,710	1,398,643	867,636	69,876,228	5,309,264
Balances - end of the year	64,920,957	1,762,028	4,957,187	1,367,361	852,095	73,859,628	3,911,180

Continued on next page.

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds

September 30, 2023

	Business-type Activities – Enterprise Funds						Governmental Activities
	Utility Special District	Marina	Stormwater	RB CDE	Total Nonmajor Enterprises Funds	Total Enterprise Funds	Internal Service Funds
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:							
Operating income (loss)	2,098,969	1,010,653	402,871	(258,051)	337,830	3,592,272	(4,237,181)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:							
Depreciation	3,266,570	822,379	566,240	221,892	55,598	4,932,679	-
Changes in assets and liabilities:							
Accounts receivable	739,223	96,284	(24,477)	-	(360,970)	450,060	(69,873)
Inventory	(3,837)	(47,215)	-	-	-	(51,052)	(9,558)
Deferred outflows	(4,618,587)	(234,928)	(321,972)	-	-	(5,175,487)	-
Accounts payable	982,739	(608,245)	106,307	-	53,557	534,358	1,717,921
Due to other funds	-	1,755,530	-	-	-	1,755,530	356,636
Deposits and other liabilities	199,085	139,844	-	-	(80,829)	258,100	(154,275)
Accrued liabilities	-	(1,800)	-	-	-	(1,800)	-
Deferred inflows	(1,659,172)	(91,471)	(88,175)	-	2,598	(1,836,220)	-
OPEB liability	(21,565)	-	(2,813)	-	-	(24,378)	-
Compensated absences	7,772	-	31	-	-	7,803	-
Net pension asset (liability)	6,369,962	289,862	548,986	-	-	7,208,810	-
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$ 7,361,159	\$ 3,130,893	\$ 1,186,998	\$ (36,159)	\$ 7,784	\$ 11,650,675	\$ (2,396,330)

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

CITY OF RIVIERA BEACH, FLORIDA
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position
September 30, 2023

	<u>Pension Trust Funds</u>
Assets	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 4,277,259
Total Cash	<u>4,277,259</u>
Receivables:	
Receivables, net	459,642
Interest and dividends receivable	323,605
Unsettled trades	<u>143,654</u>
Total receivables	<u>926,901</u>
Investments at fair value:	
US Government and agency securities	36,596,558
Corporate bonds	5,600,566
Equity securities	150,480,967
Real estate funds	42,340,085
Money market funds	55,820,763
Hedge funds	5,324,362
Mutual funds	<u>12,509,744</u>
Total investments	<u>308,673,045</u>
Prepaid	<u>21,863</u>
Total assets	<u>313,899,068</u>
 Liabilities	
Accounts payable	122,110
Payable for securities purchased	<u>98,571</u>
Total liabilities	<u>220,681</u>
 Net position	
Restricted for:	
Pensions	<u>313,678,387</u>
Total net position	<u>\$ 313,678,387</u>

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position

For the Year Ended September 30, 2023

	<u>Pension Trust Funds</u>
Additions	
Contributions:	
Employer	\$ 4,278,314
Employees	1,359,636
State	1,111,484
Total contributions	<u>6,749,434</u>
Investment earnings:	
Miscellaneous	26,601
Net increase in fair value of investments	19,775,965
Interest, dividends, and other	5,635,609
Total investment earnings	<u>25,438,176</u>
Less investment costs:	
Investment activity costs	1,414,444
Net investment earnings	<u>24,023,731</u>
Total additions	<u>30,773,165</u>
Deductions	
Benefits paid to participants or beneficiaries	16,477,917
Refunds and transfers to other systems	435,657
Administrative and other expenses	465,942
Total deductions	<u>17,379,516</u>
Net increase (decrease) in fiduciary net position	13,393,648
Net position - beginning of the year	300,284,739
Net position - end of the year	<u>\$ 313,678,387</u>

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.



NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS



Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

September 30, 2023

TABLE OF CONTENTS		PAGE
Note 1	Significant Accounting Policies	53
Note 2	Stewardship, Compliance, and Accountability	67
Note 3	Property Taxes	68
Note 4	Deposits and Investments	69
Note 5	Receivables and Unearned Revenues	80
Note 6	Capital Assets	82
Note 7	Long-Term Liabilities	85
Note 8	Interfund Receivables, Payables, and Advances	92
Note 9	Interfund Transfers	93
Note 10	Investment in Joint Ventures	94
Note 11	Risk Management	96
Note 12	Pension Plans	97
Note 13	Other Post Employment Benefits	112
Note 14	Fund Balance Constraints	116
Note 15	Related Party Transactions	116
Note 16	Commitments and Contingencies	117
Note 17	On-Behalf Payments	118
Note 18	Stewardship	118
Note 19	Subsequent Events	119

NOTE 1 – SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accompanying basic financial statements of the City of Riviera Beach (City) are presented in conformity with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) for governments in the United States of America as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). These significant accounting policies are presented to assist the reader in interpreting the basic financial statements, which are considered essential and should be read in conjunction with the basic financial statements. The following is a summary of the City's significant accounting policies and reporting practices.

A. Financial Reporting Entity

The City is a municipal corporation created and governed by Chapter 63-1844, Laws of Florida, enacted by the Florida Legislature. The City was originally incorporated in 1923 and was reincorporated in 1973 pursuant to the Municipal Home Rule Powers Act, Florida Statutes, Chapter 166. The City operates under a mayor-council-manager form of government and provides a wide range of community services, including general government, public safety, planning, zoning, public works, stormwater drainage, culture and recreation, marina, and water, wastewater and stormwater utilities. The Council is responsible for legislative and fiscal control of the City.

The GASB is the standard setting body for governmental accounting and financial reporting. The financial statements of the City have been prepared in accordance with GASB. Private-sector standards of accounting and financial reporting issued prior to December 1, 1989, generally are followed in both the government-wide and enterprise fund financial statements to the extent that those standards do not conflict with or contradict guidance of the GASB. The City has the option of following subsequent guidance for its enterprise funds, subject to this same limitation. The City has elected not to follow subsequent private-sector guidance.

One of the objectives of financial reporting is to provide the reader with a basis for assessing the accountability of the elected officials. The definition of the financial reporting entity is based upon the concept that elected officials are accountable to their constituents for their actions. The financial reporting entity consists of the primary government, organizations for which the primary government is financially accountable and other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the primary government are such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. The City may be financially accountable if an organization is fiscally dependent on the City regardless of whether the organization has a separately elected or appointed governing body.

The financial reporting entity consists of the primary government, which includes all funds, agencies and departments, and those component units for which the City is financially accountable. Blended component units, while legally separate entities, are in substance part of the government's operations, therefore, data from these units are presented with data of the City. Each blended component unit has a fiscal year end of September 30.

Although legally separate entities, the Riviera Beach Community Redevelopment Agency (CRA), the Riviera Beach CDE (RBCDE) and the Riviera Beach Utility Special District (USD) are in substance part of the City's operations and are included as blended components in the governmental and enterprise funds, respectively. Based on the application of criteria set forth by the GASB, management has determined that there are no other component units that are required to be reported as part of the financial statements.

Blended Component Units:

The criteria for including component units consist of the identification of legally separate organizations for which the elected officials of the City are financially accountable. This criteria also includes identification of organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the primary government are such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are in substance, part of the government's operations and so data from these units are combined with information of the primary government. The City has no discretely presented component units.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

September 30, 2023

Utility Special District (USD) – The USD was formed on June 16, 2004, as a dependent special district under the Florida Constitution and laws of the State of Florida. A dependent special district is a local unit of special purpose government created to implement specialized functions, including water and sewer utility services. The USD's governing body is the same as the governing body of the primary government, the City. USD was formed for the public purpose, among others, of acquiring, owning, operating and maintaining the water and sewer assets and establishing, implementing, financing and administering projects in furtherance of such purposes.

Riviera Beach Community Redevelopment Agency (CRA) – The CRA was established by a special act in 1969 of the Florida Legislature under Chapter 163 to develop and revitalize the blighted areas of the City. The CRA's services are rendered wholly within the boundaries of the City, and its activities and transactions are intended to benefit the City by returning improved property to the City's tax rolls, enhance the business and cultural environment and provide employment. The CRA was created on August 7, 1984 and its governance was bestowed on the five-member Council of the City. The CRA is responsible for over 858 acres within the City's boundaries and over 185 acres of the Port of Palm Beach.

The City Council serves as the CRA board. Although legally separate, the CRA is blended as a governmental fund component unit into the primary government because the structure of the CRA meets the GASB Statement 61, The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnibus an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34 (GASB Statement 61), criteria for blending. The criteria assessed and determined to result in blending are: (a) the boards of the CRA and the City are the same, and (b) management of the City has operational responsibility for the CRA. The operations of the CRA are reported as a Major Governmental Fund. Although legally separate, The CRA is dependent on the City to fund deficits, meet debt service requirements, and pay other expenditures in the event that the revenues of the CRA are insufficient.

Separate financial statements are issued for the CRA and may be obtained from Riviera Beach Community Redevelopment Agency, 600 West Blue Heron Blvd, Riviera Beach, Florida, 33404.

Riviera Beach CDE, Inc (RB CDE) – The RB CDE was organized on May 26, 2011, pursuant to the laws of the State of Florida as a 501(c)(3) non-profit corporation and its primary mission is to provide investment capital to low-income communities or persons of low-income and to engage in other community development activities for neighborhood improvement and community and economic development by providing sustainable job opportunities for low income residents. The RB CDE is certified by the U.S. Department of Treasury, CDFI Fund, as a Community Development Entity. The RB CDE is governed by a Board of Directors that is to consist of a minimum of five directors. At least three directors must be either City or CRA employees and two shall be residents of business owners of the CRA and represent low income communities.

The RB CDE is the sole member of the Riviera Beach Event Center, LLC (RBEC) which was formed on September 23, 2013, pursuant to the laws of the State of Florida as a limited liability company. The RBEC is also recognized by the Internal Revenue Service as a tax-exempt organization under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. The purpose of the RB CDE is to facilitate the redevelopment and improvement of areas of blight and deterioration within the municipal limits of the City and to own and operate a community facility open to the public. These entities are part of a combined New Markets Tax Credit financing structure created for the purpose of constructing the Riviera Beach Event Center to support the redevelopment of the Marina and to provide a community event center for the residents, businesses, and visitors of the City.

For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2022, the consolidated financial statements of the RBCDE and RBEC, wherein, material intercompany transactions and balances have been eliminated in consolidation. In accordance with standards prescribed by the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB"), the Corporation evaluated its interests noted above and determined that based on the rights afforded to it in the agreements, the Corporation controls the Subsidiary and has included both entities in its consolidated financial statements.

During fiscal year 2022, the compliance period for the NMTC financing has completed and the NMTC financing has been unwound resulting in the loans receivable being cancelled. The CRA board adopted Resolution Number 2021-19 on November 10, 2021 and Resolution Number 140-21 on December 1, 2021 that authorized the Corporation to transfer and assign the \$6,790,000 mortgage notes to the CRA in satisfaction of the \$4,761,400 recoverable grant. The CRA and the Corporation agree to terminate the Master Lease and assign the ground lease in exchange for cancelling the \$6,790,000 mortgage notes.

As a result of this, for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2023, the financial statements include the results of the RBCDE and the Riviera Beach Event Center.

In accordance with standards prescribed by the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB), the RB CDE evaluated its interests and determined that based on the rights afforded to it in the agreements, the RB CDE controls the RBEC and both entities have been consolidated in its statements.

Separate financial statements are issued for the RB CDE and may be obtained from Riviera Beach Community Redevelopment Agency, 600 West Blue Heron Blvd, Riviera Beach, Florida, 33404.

Pension Trust Funds

The City sponsors three separate single employer defined benefits pension plans: City of Riviera Beach General Employees' Retirement System (GERS), Riviera Beach Municipal Firefighters' Pension Trust Fund (FPTF), and Riviera Beach Police Pension Fund (PPF). Each pension plan is a separate entity established to account for the financial activities of each plan and is governed by its own independent Board of Trustees. Although each pension plan is administered by its respective Board of Trustees, all three pension plans are fiscally dependent on the City, as the City is obligated to fund the liabilities of each based on actuarial valuations.

The pension plans are not incorporated into the government-wide statements. Net pension liability is reported in the accompanying financial statements with actuarial data disclosed in the *Notes to the Basic Financial Statements* at Note 12.

Joint Venture

The City is a participant with the East Coast Regional Wastewater Treatment Facilities (ECR) in a joint venture to receive, treat, and dispose of sewage generated within each member municipality. The City has an ongoing financial interest in this joint venture, which is discussed in Note 10.

Change in Accounting Principles

GASB has issued pronouncements, which are effective as of the fiscal year ended September 30, 2023. During the fiscal year, the City implemented GASB Statement No. 96, *Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements (SBITDA)*. This Statement provides guidance on the accounting and financial reporting for subscription-based information technology arrangements (SBITAs) for government end users (governments). During the fiscal year, the City's implementation was guided by the Implementation Guide No. 2023-1 Implementation Guidance Update-2023, "GASB Statement No. 96, Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements." This implementation guide assisted the City's implementation of GASB Statement No. 96, *Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements*.

Implementation of New GASB Pronouncements

During the fiscal year, the City implemented GASB Statement No. 96, *Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements*. This Statement provides guidance on the accounting and financial reporting for subscription-based information technology arrangements (SBITAs) for government end users (governments). GASB Statement 96 will be effective for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2023. The adoption of this statement did not significantly impact the City's financial statements.

Future Adoption of GASB Pronouncements

The GASB has issued pronouncements prior to September 30, 2023, which have an effective date that may impact future presentations. Management has not currently determined the impact of the implementation of the following GASB pronouncements may have on the financial statements of the City.

GASB Statement No. 100, "Accounting Changes and Error Corrections – an amendment of GASB Statement No. 62." The requirements of this Statement will take effect starting with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2024.

GASB Statement No. 101, "Compensated Absences." The requirements of this Statement will take effect starting with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2024.

The City will implement new GASB pronouncements no later than the required effective date. The City is currently evaluating

whether or not the above listed new GASB pronouncements will have a significant impact to the City's financial statements and component unit.

B. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

The basic financial statements include both the government-wide (based on the City as a whole) and fund financial statements. Both the government-wide and fund financial statements (within the basic financial statements) categorize primary activities as either governmental or business-type. The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the non-fiduciary activities of the City and its blended component units. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double-counting of internal activities. These statements distinguish between the governmental and business-type activities of the City. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other non-exchange transactions. Business-type activities are financed in whole or in part by fees charged to external parties.

In the government-wide Statement of Net Position, both the governmental and business-type activities columns (a) are presented on a consolidated basis by column, and (b) are reflected on a full accrual, economic resource basis, which incorporates long-term assets and receivables as well as long-term debt and obligations.

The government-wide Statement of Activities reflects both the gross and net costs per functional category which are otherwise being supported by general government revenues (property, utility service tax, local surtax, business taxes, licenses and permits, intergovernmental revenues, etc.) The Statement of Activities reduces gross expenses (including depreciation) by related program revenues, operating grants, and capital grants. The program revenues must be directly associated with the function (public safety, general government, transportation, culture and recreation, physical environment, and economic environment) or a business-type activity (water and sewer, marina, solid waste collection, stormwater, and parking). The operating grants include operating-specific and discretionary (either operating or capital) grants while the capital grants column reflects capital specific grants.

The governmental funds' major fund statements in the fund financial statements are presented on a current financial resource and modified accrual basis of accounting. This is the manner in which these funds are normally budgeted. This presentation is deemed most appropriate to (a) demonstrate legal and covenant compliance, (b) demonstrate the source and use of liquid resources, and (c) demonstrate how the City's actual experience conforms to the budgeted fiscal plan. Since the governmental fund statements are presented on a different measurement focus and basis of accounting than the government-wide statements' governmental activities column, a reconciliation is presented on the page following each statement, which explains the adjustments necessary to transform the fund based financial statements into the governmental activities column of the government-wide presentation.

Internal service funds of a government (which traditionally provide services primarily to other funds of the government) are presented, in summary form, as part of the proprietary fund financial statements. Since the principal users of the internal services are the City's governmental activities, the financial statements of internal service funds are consolidated into the governmental activities column when presented at the government-wide level. The costs of these services are charged to the appropriate functional activity. Surpluses or deficits in the Internal Service Funds are allocated back to customers at the government-wide level Statement of Activities. This creates a reconciling item between the business-type activities column at the government-wide level and the proprietary fund statements at the fund level as reflected on the bottom of each statement.

The City's fiduciary funds are presented in the fund financial statements by type. Since, by definition, these assets are being held for the benefit of a third party and cannot be used to address activities or obligations of the government, these funds are not incorporated into the government-wide statements.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

C. Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the City considers all revenues to be available if they are collected within 90 days after year-end, except for property taxes. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to earned vacation pay and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

The measurement focus of the Governmental Funds (in the fund financial statements) is based upon the determination of financial position and changes in financial position (sources, uses, and balances of financial resources) rather than upon net income. The following is a description of the major Governmental Funds of the City:

The City reports the following major governmental funds:

- **General Fund** – Primary operating fund which accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except for those accounted for in another fund. Revenue is derived primarily from property taxes, state and federal distributions, grants and other intergovernmental revenue. The general operating expenditures, fixed charges, and capital outlay not paid through other funds are paid from the General Fund.
- **Community Redevelopment Agency Fund** – Accounts for the incremental increase in ad valorem tax revenue collected within the designated community redevelopment area. Revenues must be utilized and expended in accordance with the respective community redevelopment plan.
- **Public Improvement Bonds 2021** – Accounts for restricted funds to finance the cost of acquiring, constructing, and equipping two new fire stations in the City.
- **State and Local Fiscal Recovery Fund (SLFRF)** – Accounts for United States Department of the Treasury direct grant proceeds to be spent for purposes authorized under applicable regulations, such as community assistance, small business and hospitality support, revenue replacement to maintain critical services, housing and homelessness, community health, transit and infrastructure.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

September 30, 2023

The City reports the following major enterprise funds:

The focus of Proprietary Fund measurement is upon determination of operating income, changes in fund net position, financial position, and cash flows, which is similar to businesses. The following is a description of the Proprietary Funds of the City:

- **Utility Special District Fund** – Accounts for the provision of water and wastewater services to the residents of the City and to some residents in surrounding areas.
- **Solid Waste Collection Fund** – Accounts for the activities of the City's residential and commercial collection system.
- **Marina Fund** – Accounts for the activities of the Marina.
- **Stormwater Fund** – Accounts for the stormwater system.
- **Parking Fund** – Accounts for the activities relating to the City's parking facility.
- **RBCDE Fund** – Accounts for the activities relating to the RB CDE and the Riviera Beach Event Center.

Additionally, the City reports the following fund types:

Internal service funds account for services provided to by one department to other City departments on a cost reimbursement basis. The City maintains three internal service funds.

- **Fleet Services Fund** – Accounts for the acquisitions and maintenance services of the City's vehicles.
- **Risk Management Fund** – Accounts for the City's risk management activities for worker's compensation, auto liability, property and contents loss, and general liability.
- **Information Technology Fund** – Accounts for the City's network, applications, geographic information system, maintenance and replacement of the City's infrastructure including hardware and software, desktops, laptops, and network equipment.

Pension trust funds account for the activities of the City's three pension plans that accumulate resources for pension benefits and disability payments as follows:

- **General Employees' Retirement System** – Accounts for the pension trust for general employees.
- **Riviera Beach Police Pension Fund** – Accounts for the pension trust for police officers.
- **Riviera Beach Municipal Firefighters Pension Trust Fund** – Accounts for the pension trust for firefighters.

As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are payments-in-lieu of taxes and other charges between the City's water and sewer function and various other City functions. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

Amounts reported as program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions, including special assessments. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the City's enterprise funds and internal service funds are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for enterprise funds and internal service funds include the costs of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation/amortization on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the City's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

Management of the City has made a number of estimates and assumptions relating to the reporting of assets, liabilities, revenues, expenses, and the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities to prepare the financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. Actual results could differ from those estimates

Basis of Accounting

Basis of accounting refers to the point at which revenues, expenditures, expenses, and transfers (and assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources) are recognized in the accounts and reported in the financial statements. It relates to the timing of the measurements made, regardless of the measurement focus applied.

The Government-wide financial statements and the Proprietary, Fiduciary, and Component Unit fund financial statements are presented on an accrual basis of accounting. The Governmental Funds in the fund financial statements are presented on a modified accrual basis.

Accrual

Revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recognized when incurred.

Modified Accrual

Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recorded when susceptible to accrual; i.e., both measurable and available. "Available" means (except for property taxes) collectible within the following nine (9) months. Because of the statutorily defined property tax calendar, most property taxes are collected during the fiscal year in which they are levied, or within 60 days of the end of the fiscal year.

Expenditures are generally recognized under the modified accrual basis of accounting when the related liability is incurred. The exception to this general rule is that principal and interest on general obligation long-term debt and compensated absences, if any, are recognized when due.

In applying the "susceptible to accrual" concept to intergovernmental revenues pursuant to GASB Statement 33, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Nonexchange Transactions* (GASB Statement 33) (the City may act as either provider or recipient), the provider should recognize liabilities and expenses and the recipient should recognize receivables and revenue when the applicable eligibility requirements, including time requirements, are met. Resources transmitted before the eligibility requirements are met should, under most circumstances, be reported as advances by the provider and unearned revenue by the recipient.

C. Encumbrances

Encumbrance accounting is utilized by the governmental funds of the City. Monies are set aside when a purchase order is issued in order to reserve a portion of the applicable budget appropriation. Encumbrances lapse at year-end.

D. Assets, Deferred Outflows, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows, and Net Position or Fund Balance

1. Cash and Cash Equivalents

The City defines cash and cash equivalents as cash on hand, demand deposits, cash with fiscal agents, and the City's cash management pool. The City pools money from several funds to facilitate disbursement and investment and to maximize investment income. Therefore, all cash and investments are essentially demand deposits and are considered as cash and cash equivalents. For arbitrage purposes, the City maintains separate investments of proceeds of bond issues and other tax-exempt financings. All deposits are made in designated official depositories and are secured as required by state law.

The cash management pool is used by all funds and component units, and consists of a variety of short-term investments such as Treasury Securities, U.S. Government agencies and instrumentalities, various corporate debt, mortgages, commercial paper, and overnight investments. Interest earnings of the pool are apportioned to each fund based on the fund's relative share of the investment pool. The City's banking contract requires that a compensating balance be maintained. This balance is adjusted monthly based on charges for services utilized by the City in the prior month and the City's earnings credit rate, an interest factor on collected funds. The City's cash management pool is treated as a cash equivalent for financial reporting purposes because each individual fund can deposit additional cash or make withdrawals (at any time) without prior notice or penalty.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

September 30, 2023

2. Investments

All investments (including pension funds) are stated at fair value, generally based on quoted market prices. The fair values of investments without quoted market prices, including certain commingled funds, alternative investments and fixed income securities, are estimated by a third party utilizing various pricing sources or based on fund net asset value (NAV). However, because of the inherent uncertainty of valuation, the estimated fair values for investments without quoted market prices may differ significantly from the values that would have been used had a ready market for the investments existed.

Pension Trust Funds are discretely presented component units and separately invest their funds and report investments pursuant to their respective investment policies.

3. Receivable and Payables

Receivables include amounts due from other governments, and other services provided by the City are recorded when the revenue is earned. Accounts receivable are reported net of any allowances for uncollectible. Allowances for uncollectible receivables are based upon a review of accounts and the knowledge of the creditor's ability to pay. Management determines the allowance based on a review of accounts and their knowledge of creditors. Other long-term receivables are analyzed for collectability based on terms and conditions of the agreements.

Other accounts receivable reported in governmental funds and which represent amounts considered measurable and available are recorded as revenue but based on state law, are restricted in fund balance at year-end. Any other accounts receivable which represent amounts not subject to accrual as earned revenue are recorded as assets and are offset by unavailable revenue in an equal amount. Assessments receivable have been reduced by an amount deemed to be uncollectible. The amounts due from other governmental agencies are grants and participation agreements which are restricted for specific programs and capital projects. Program grants, primarily accounted for in the special revenue funds, are recognized as receivables and revenue in the period benefited, i.e., at the time reimbursable program costs are incurred. Capital project grants are recorded as receivables and revenues at the time reimbursable project costs are incurred.

4. Lease receivable

The City's lease receivable is measured at the present value of lease payments expected to be received during the lease term. Under the lease agreement, the City may receive variable lease payments that are dependent upon the lessee's revenue. The variable payments are recorded as an inflow of resources in the period the payment is received. A deferred inflow of resources is recorded for the lease. The deferred inflow of resources is recorded at the initiation of the lease in an amount equal to the initial recording of the lease receivable. The deferred inflow of resources is amortized on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

5. Interfund Receivables and Payables

Activity between funds that are representative of lending or borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year of a short-term nature and any other outstanding balances between funds are reported as due to and due from other funds. The long-term portion of any borrowings between funds is reported as advances to and from other funds. Long-term advances of the governmental funds are recorded by the advancing fund as a receivable and non-spendable fund balance. Any residual outstanding balances between the governmental activities and business-type activities at year-end are reported in the government-wide financial statements as internal balances. Amounts receivable from, or payable to, other funds are reflected in the accounts of the fund until liquidated, usually within one year. Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide statements as "internal balances".

6. Inventories of Materials and Supplies

Inventories consist of materials and supplies held for consumption, are stated at the lower of cost or market value on a first-in, first-out basis. Perpetual inventory records are maintained and adjusted periodically to physical inventory amounts. The consumption method is used to account for inventories. Under the consumption method, inventories are recorded as expenditures at the time inventory items are used, rather than purchased. Inventories included in the enterprise funds consist of fuel, chemicals, food concessions, maintenance parts, and supplies. Inventories included in the Internal Service Funds consist of maintenance parts, tires, fuel, and supplies.

7. Prepaid Items

Prepaid items represent payments made to vendors for goods and services that will benefit the period beyond the fiscal year end. These services are recorded as expenditures / expenses when consumed.

8. Restricted Assets

Proceeds of revenue bonds or funds set aside in accordance with bond covenants or by ordinance are classified as restricted assets on the fund level statement of net position of the enterprise funds. Restricted assets include operating accounts which are used for accumulations of resources equal to operating costs for specified periods; renewal and replacement accounts used for accumulation of resources for replacement of existing system assets; debt service accounts used for accumulation of resources to meet debt service requirements; capital projects accounts used for acquisition and construction of assets funded by revenue bond proceeds; impact fees restricted by local ordinance for future plant expansion; and customers' deposit accounts.

Restricted long-term assets are not required to be presented on the balance sheets of governmental funds under the modified accrual basis of accounting; however, certain assets are restricted as to use. Such assets include debt proceeds, permit fees, state and federal forfeiture awards, grants, and amounts held for debt service.

9. Capital Assets and Depreciation

Capital assets, which include land, buildings and improvements, improvements other than buildings, machinery and equipment, construction in progress, and infrastructure, are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements. Capital assets are defined as property that has a value of \$10,000 or more with a useful life of three or more years and maintain its identity while in use.

Capital assets, constructed or acquired, are capitalized and reported at historical cost. Reported value excludes normal maintenance and repairs which are essentially amounts spent in relation to capital assets that do not increase the capacity or efficiency of the item or extend its useful life beyond the original estimate. Donated capital assets, donated works of art and similar items, and capital assets received in a service concession agreement are recorded at acquisition value.

Expenditures that materially extend the useful life of existing assets are capitalized. The cost of property sold or retired, together with the related accumulated depreciation, is removed from the appropriate accounts, and any resulting gain or loss is included in net income.

Construction in progress (CIP) is tracked as a separate asset until the time of completion, at which point the value is transferred to another appropriate fixed assets account. Construction in progress (CIP) is traced as a separate asset until the time of completion, at which point the value is transferred to another appropriate capital asset account. CIP assets are reclassified to the relevant capital asset account once it has been determined that all the expenditures have been recorded. In addition, the purpose of recognizing depreciation expense is to allocate a proportionate share of cost to each period that receives a benefit. No benefit is received until a capital asset is substantially ready to be placed in service. CIP is a major class of capital assets is used for costs incurred to construct a capital asset, before it is ready to be placed into service at which time the asset would be reclassified into the appropriate major asset class.

Capital assets are depreciated using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives, and assets purchased during the year are capitalized for six months during the first year, regardless of when acquired. Normal useful life is defined as the physical life that an asset is expected to last before it deteriorates to an unusable condition or becomes functionally obsolete.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

September 30, 2023

Asset classes have been assigned an estimated useful life as outlined below:

Asset Description	Useful Life in Years
Buildings and Improvements	20 to 40
Land Improvements	5 to 40
Utility Plant and Systems	20 to 50
Regional Sewer Systems	30 to 99
Furniture, Fixtures, Machinery and Equipment	3 to 12
Marina and Waterside Improvements	20 to 40

Enterprise Funds – Capital assets intended primarily for business activities are accounted for in the operating fund for the respective enterprise fund.

When capital assets are disposed of, the cost and accumulated depreciation or amortization are removed from the accounts, and any resulting gain or loss is recognized in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements.

10. Intangible Right to use assets

The City's capital assets also include certain intangible right to use assets. These right to use assets arise in association with agreements where the City reports a lease (where the City serves as lessee) or agreements where the City reports an Information Technology (IT) Subscription in accordance with GAAP requirements.

The intangible right to use lease assets are initially measured at an amount equal to the initial measurement of the related lease liability plus any lease payments made prior to the lease term, less lease incentives, and plus ancillary charges necessary to place the lease into service. The right to use assets are amortized on a straight-line basis over the life of the related lease.

The intangible right to use IT subscription assets are initially measured at an amount equal to the initial measurement of the subscription liability plus any subscription payments made at the start of the subscription term, if applicable, plus capitalizable initial implementation costs at the start of the subscription term, less any incentives received from the IT subscription vendor at the start of the subscription term. Subscription payments, as well as payments for capitalizable implementation costs made before the start of the subscription term should be reported as a prepayment (asset). Such prepayments should be reduced by any incentives received from the same vendor before the start of the subscription term if a right of offset exists. The net amount of the prepayments and incentives should be reported as an asset or liability, as appropriate, before the start of the subscription term at which time the amount should be included in the initial measurement of the subscription asset. The intangible right to use subscription assets should be amortized on a straight-line basis over the subscription term.

The City has recorded right to use lease assets as a result of implementing GASB 87. The right to use assets are initially measured at an amount equal to the initial measurement of the related lease liability plus any lease payments made prior to the lease term, less lease incentives, and plus ancillary charges necessary to place the lease into service. The right to use assets are amortized on a straight-line basis over the life of the related lease.

11. Investment in Joint Venture

The City accounts for its investment in joint ventures using the equity method of in accordance with GAAP and the agreements pertaining to the respective joint venture.

12. Bond Discounts, Bond Premiums, and Issuance Costs

In the governmental funds, bond discounts and bond premiums are treated as period costs in the year of issue. Bond premiums and discounts are shown as an "Other Financing Source/Use". In the proprietary funds (and for the governmental activities, in the government-wide statements) bond discounts and bond premiums are amortized over the term of the bonds using the bonds outstanding method, which approximates the effective interest rate method. Bond discounts and premiums are presented as a reduction and increase, respectively, of the face amount of the bonds payable. Issuance costs, except any portion related to prepaid insurance costs, are recognized as an expense in the period incurred.

13. Deferred Inflows of Resources and Deferred Outflows of Resources

In the proprietary funds (and for the governmental activities, in the government-wide statements) the difference between the re-acquisition price (new debt) and the net carrying value of the old debt on refunded debt transactions is recorded as a deferred outflow of resources and recognized as a component of interest expense using the bonds outstanding method over the shorter of the remaining life of the old debt or the life of the new debt. In the general fund, revenue that is not available to fund current operations, is recorded as deferred inflows of resources.

14. Deferred Inflows of Resources and Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Pensions and OPEB

Deferred Inflows of resources and Deferred Outflows of resources related to pensions or OPEB derived from differences between projected and actual earnings on the respective pension or OPEB plan investments are amortized to pension or OPEB expense using a systematic and rational method over a closed five-year period, beginning in the current reporting period.

Deferred Inflows of resources and Deferred Outflows of resources related to pensions or OPEB derived from differences between expected and actual experience with regard to economic or demographic factors (differences between expected and actual experience) in the measurement of the respective pension plan's total pension liability or the OPEB total liability are amortized to pension or OPEB expense over a closed period equal to the average of the expected remaining service lives of all employees that are provided with pensions through the respective pension plan or OPEB benefits through the OPEB plan (active and inactive employees) determined as of the beginning of the measurement period.

Deferred Inflows of resources and Deferred Outflows of resources related to pensions or OPEB that are derived from changes in actuarial assumptions about future economic or demographic factors or of other inputs are amortized to pension or OPEB expense over a closed period equal to the average of the expected remaining service lives of all employees that are provided with pensions through the respective pension plan or OPEB benefits through the OPEB plan (active and inactive employees) determined as of the beginning of the measurement period.

Contributions to the pension or OPEB plan from the employer subsequent to the measurement date of the net pension or net OPEB liability and before the end of the reporting period are reported as a deferred outflow of resources related to pensions or OPEB. This contribution is included as an increase in the respective pension plan or OPEB plan fiduciary net position in the subsequent fiscal year.

15. Unearned Revenues

In the governmental funds, certain revenue transactions have been reported as unearned revenue. Revenue cannot be recognized until it has been earned and is available to finance expenditures of the current fiscal period. Revenue that is earned but not available is reported as a deferred inflow of resources until such time as the revenue becomes available. In the proprietary funds (and for the governmental activities in the government-wide statements), unearned revenue is reported regardless of its availability.

16. Compensated Absences

Regular full time employees accrue from 12 to 20 days of vacation and 12 days of sick leave annually. A liability is accrued for unused vacation leave at year end. Sick leave is accrued as a liability as the benefits are earned by the employee only to the extent that it is probable that the employee will be compensated for the benefits upon termination or retirement. Compensated absences liability is calculated based on the salary rate in effect at year end.

For proprietary funds and the government-wide statements, the current portion is the amount estimated to be used in the following year. In accordance with GAAP, for the governmental funds in the fund financial statements, all of the compensated absences are considered long-term and therefore, are not a fund liability and represents a reconciling item between the fund level and government-wide presentations. Compensated absences liability is classified into two components – amounts due within one year (current portion) and amounts due in more than one year (non-current portion).

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

September 30, 2023

17. Pensions

For the purposes of measuring the net pension liability, net pension asset, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the City's General Employees' Retirement System, Police Pension Fund, and the Firefighters' Pension Trust Fund (the Plans) and additions to/deductions from the Plans' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the Plans. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value. Investments in real estate are recorded at market using valuation techniques such as the market approach or the income approach for which sufficient and reliable data is available. Certain money market funds and investments in real estate are recorded at net asset value (NAV) per share. This method of determining fair value uses member units to which a proportionate share of net assets is attributed. The Net Pension Liability is the difference between the actuarial present value of projected pension benefit payments attributable to employees' past service and the respective pension plan's fiduciary net position. See Note 12 for additional information on the Net Pension Liability.

18. Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB)

For the purposes of measuring the net OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB, and OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of OPEB and additions to/deductions from OPEB fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the OPEB plan. The Net OPEB Liability is the difference between the actuarial present value of projected benefit payments attributable to employees' past service and the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position. See Note 13 for additional information on the Net OPEB Liability.

19. Long-Term Obligations

Long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the government-wide and proprietary fund type Statement of Net Position. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premiums or discounts and deferred refunding amounts. Premiums, discounts, and issuance costs are amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Deferred amounts on refunding are amortized over the shorter of the remaining life of the old debt or the life of the new debt using the straight-line method, which does not result in a material difference from the effective interest method. Costs of issuing bonds and deferred charges on refunding bonds are capitalized in the governmental activities Statement of Net Position.

Governmental funds recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as issuance costs during the current period. The face amount of the debt is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs are reported as debt service expenditures. Debt payments are reported as expenditures.

20. Interfund Activity

During the course of normal operations, the City has numerous transactions between funds. Interfund transactions are reflected as loans, services provided, reimbursements, or transfers. Loans are reported as receivables and payables as appropriate and are subject to elimination upon consolidation. Services provided are treated as revenues and expenditures/expenses. Reimbursements occur when one fund incurs a cost, charges the appropriate benefiting fund and reduces its related cost as a reimbursement. All other interfund transactions are treated as transfers. Transfers between governmental or proprietary funds are netted as part of the reconciliation to the government-wide presentation.

These transactions consist of one or more of the following types:

Reimbursements to a fund, which are generally reflected through the allocation of pooled cash accounts, for expenditures or expenses initially made from that fund, are properly applicable to another fund.

Transfers in and transfers out, as appropriate, for all other interfund transactions are shown as other financing sources or uses.

Activity between funds that are representative of lending or borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year of a short-term nature and any other outstanding balances between funds are reported as due to and due from other funds. The long-term portion of any borrowings between funds is reported as advances to and from other funds. Long-term

advances of the governmental funds are recorded by the advancing fund as a receivable and non-spendable fund balance. Any residual outstanding balances between the governmental activities and business-type activities at year-end are reported in the government-wide financial statements as internal balances.

The City uses its cost allocation plan to identify costs associated with providing certain services. These indirect charges reimburse the administration and overhead services provided by certain General Fund departments (e.g., finance, personnel, procurement, legal, information technology, etc.).

21. Fund Balances

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report the fund balance into classifications that comprise a hierarchy based on the extent to which the City is bound to honor constraints on specific purposes for which those funds can be spent. Fund balance is divided into five classifications. The classifications are as follows:

Nonspendable – The nonspendable fund balance category includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are not in spendable form, or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The “not in spendable form” criterion includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash. It also includes the long-term amount of interfund loans.

Inventories - portion of fund balance that is not an available resource because it represents the year-end balance for inventories, which are not spendable resources.

Loans receivable - portion of fund balance that is not an available resource because it represents revolving loans receivable due to the City, which are not spendable resources.

Leases - portion of fund balance that is not an available resource because it represents the year-end balance of the lease receivable in excess of the deferred inflow of resources for the lease receivable, which are not spendable resources.

Restricted – The restricted fund balance is reported as restricted when constraints placed on the use of resources are either externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or are imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation (City ordinances). Enabling legislation authorizes the City to assess, levy, charge, or otherwise mandate payment of resources (from external resource providers) and includes a legally enforceable requirement that those resources be used only for the specific purposes stipulated in the legislation. Legal enforceability means the City can be compelled by an external party such as citizens, public interest groups, or the judiciary to use resources created by enabling legislation only for the purposes specified by the legislation.

Committed – The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes imposed by formal action (ordinance) of Council. Those committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless Council removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (ordinance) it employed to previously commit those amounts. In contrast to fund balance that is restricted by enabling legislation, committed fund balance classification may be redeployed for other purposes with appropriate due process. Constraints imposed on the use of committed amounts are imposed by Council, and anything separate from these constraints is not considered to be legally enforceable. Committed fund balance also incorporates contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources in the fund have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements.

Assigned – Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the City for specific purposes, but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. In governmental funds other than the general fund, assigned fund balance represents the remaining amount that is not restricted or committed. The City, for planning purposes, may assign fund balances for a specific purpose, such as setting aside funds for capital equipment replacement, emergency preparedness, and accrued benefit payouts to retired/terminated employees. Unlike commitments, assignments generally exist temporarily.

Unassigned – The unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the general fund and includes all spendable amounts not contained in the other classifications. In the other governmental funds, the unassigned classification is used only to report a deficit balance resulting from overspending for specific purposes for which amounts had been restricted, committed, or assigned.

The City applies restricted resources first when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which either restricted or unrestricted (committed, assigned, or unassigned) amounts are available. Similarly, within unrestricted fund balance, committed amounts are reduced first, followed by assigned, and then by unassigned amounts when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

Unassigned fund balance may also include negative balances for any governmental fund if expenditures exceed amounts restricted, committed, or assigned for those specific purposes.

When expenditures are incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted (committed, assigned, or unassigned) fund balance are available, the City's policy is to apply restricted first. When expenditures are incurred for purposes for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balances are available, the City's policy is to apply committed fund balance first, then assigned fund balance, and finally unassigned fund balance.

22. Net Position

In the governmental-wide financial statement and proprietary fund financial statements, net positions are classified as follows:

Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by outstanding debt attributed to the acquisition, construction or improvement of the assets.

Restricted net position is restricted by external creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws and regulations of other governments.

Unrestricted net position is all resources that do not meet the definition of "net investment in capital assets" or "restricted net position".

23. Estimates

Management is required to make estimates and assumptions that affect reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities and amounts of revenues and expenses expenditures during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from management's estimates. Significant estimates used in these financial statements include the amount of insurance claims payable, actuarial assumptions related to pension plans, and allowances for uncollectible accounts.

24. Revenues, Expenditures, and Expenses

Substantially all governmental fund revenues (including sales taxes, franchise fees, and licenses) are accrued. Property taxes are generally billed and collected within the same period in which the taxes are levied.

Revenue from Federal and State reimbursement type grants for which eligibility requirements have been met have been accrued and recognized as revenues of the period. Only the portion of special assessments receivable due within the current period is considered to be susceptible to accrual as revenue of the current period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the City. Approximately, 90% the enterprise funds' operating revenues are from charges for services. Operating revenues for proprietary operations generally result from providing services in connection with a proprietary fund's principal on-going operation (e.g., USD, Stormwater, Solid Waste Collection, Marina, and Parking). The principal operating revenue of the proprietary funds is receipts from customers. Operating expenses for these operations include all costs related to providing the service. These costs include salaries, contractual services, depreciation, and administrative expenses. All other revenues and expenses not meeting these definitions are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

Expenditures are recognized when the related fund liability is incurred except for the following:

General obligation long-term debt principal and interest and compensated absences are reported, if any, only when due. Inventory costs are reported in the period when inventory items are consumed, rather than in the period purchased.

25. Operating Subsidies, Grants, and Impact Fees

Subsidies and grants to proprietary funds, which finance either capital or current operations, are recorded as nonoperating revenue when earned.

The City's policy requires restriction of all monies collected as impact fees. These fees represent a capacity charge for the proportionate share of the cost of expanding, over-sizing, separating or constructing new additions to the water and sewer system. The City is obligated to expend these funds only to provide expanded capacity to the system.

Certain grants under federal, state, and local programs are accounted for in special revenue funds and reported as a component of intergovernmental revenues. Grants are disbursed from these funds as prescribed under the respective grant programs. These programs are dependent on continued financial assistance from federal and state governments. Potentially disallowable amounts, on reimbursement type grants constitute a contingent liability of the City. The City does not expect any such occurrences and since the potential disallowed amounts are not estimable, such contingencies are not reflected within the financial statements.

26. Income Taxes

The RB CDE and RBEC are exempt from income taxes under Section 501 (c) (3) of the Internal Revenue Code (IRC), except for income taxes on 'unrelated business income,' as defined in the IRC. Management believes that all material activities of the RB CDE and the RBEC are not subject to income taxes. The RB CDE and RBEC are required to file and does file tax returns with the IRS and other taxing authorities. Accordingly, the consolidated financial statements of the RB CDE do not reflect a provision for income taxes and the RB CDE and RBEC have no other tax positions which must be considered for disclosure. Income tax returns filed by the RB CDE and RBEC are subject to examination by the IRS for a period of three years. The first year that the RB CDE was required to file tax returns with the IRS was 2014.

NOTE 2 – STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE, AND ACCOUNTABILITY

Budgeting Policy

The Council annually adopts the Budget Ordinance for all operating funds of the City except for certain restricted accounts of the proprietary funds and the pension trust funds. Budgetary control is legally maintained at the fund level. The budget is prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting with encumbrances included as budgetary basis expenditures. The City's Director of Finance and Administrative Services is authorized (1) to transfer within and between departments and funds, as long as the total budget of the City (net of interfund transfers) is not increased, (2) to implement grant budgets as the grant applications are accepted by the City, and (3) to amend (re-appropriate) each new year's budget, to the extent of outstanding encumbrances, and/or unexpended project/grant appropriations at year end. City Council action is required for (1) use of the budgeted contingency, and (2) the approval of a supplemental appropriation(s).

All budget amounts presented in the accompanying supplementary information reflect the original budget (including the prior year carry forward) and the amended budget (which have been adjusted for legally authorized revisions of the annual budgets during the year). Appropriations, except remaining project appropriations, encumbrances, and unexpended grant appropriations, lapse at the end of each fiscal year.

Florida Statutes require that all city governments prepare, adopt and execute an annual budget for such funds as may be required by law or by sound financial practices and generally accepted accounting principles. Accordingly, the City has established budgetary procedures.

The accompanying Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – General Fund presents comparisons of the original and final budget with actual data. Since the legally adopted budget is on a basis that differs from GAAP, the actual data is similarly presented on a budgetary basis for comparison purposes.

NOTE 3 – PROPERTY TAXES

The Council is permitted by State law to levy taxes up to 10 mills of assessed valuation. The millage rate levied by the City for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2023 was 8.3500 mills. Current tax collections (inclusive of legally available early payment discounts) for the City were approximately 99% of the total tax levy.

Under Florida law, the assessment of all properties and the collection of all county, municipal, special district, and school board property taxes are provided by the County's Property Appraiser and Tax Collector, respectively, who are elected County officials.

The property tax calendar provides for the tax revenue to be billed and collected within the applicable fiscal year.

Property Tax Calendar

- January 1, 2022 – Property taxes are based on assessed property value at this date as determined by the Palm Beach County Property Appraiser.
- July 1, 2022 – Property assessment roll and certificates of value by the Palm Beach County Property Appraiser are provided to the City.
- July 20, 2022 – Proposed tax millage rate approved by the Council.
- July 22, 2022 – Proposed tax millage rate provided to the Palm Beach County Property Appraiser Office for notices to be mailed to taxpayers.
- September 22, 2022 – Property tax millage rate ordinance approved by the Council.
- October 1, 2022 – Beginning of fiscal year for which taxes are levied.
- December 31, 2022 – City is notified of the taxable value on the final property tax assessment roll by the Palm Beach County Property Appraiser Office.
- April 1, 2023 – Unpaid property taxes become delinquent and become a lien.
- June 1, 2023 – Tax certificates are sold by the Palm Beach County Tax Collector.

Property Tax Collection

Assessment of real and tangible properties and the collection of county, municipal and school district property taxes are consolidated in the offices of the Palm Beach County Property Appraiser and the Palm Beach County Tax Collector. Property is reassessed according to its fair market value on January 1 of each year. Assessment rolls are submitted to the State Department of Revenue for review to determine compliance with State law.

Florida Statutes, Chapter 197, govern the collection of property taxes. The Palm Beach County Tax Collector bills and collects property taxes levied within Palm Beach County. The tax levy is established by Council prior to October 1 of each year during the budget process. The Palm Beach County Property Appraiser's Office incorporates the City's millage into the total tax levy, which includes taxes levied by Palm Beach County, Palm Beach County School Board, and Special Taxing Districts. During the month of November, the Palm Beach County Property Appraiser's Office prepares and delivers a Notice of Property Taxes and Non-Ad Valorem Assessments to each taxpayer.

The Tax Collector remits current taxes collected through four distributions to the City in the first two months of the tax year and at least one distribution each month thereafter. The City recognizes property tax revenue in the period in which they are levied. The Tax Collector pays the City interest on monies held from day of collection to day of distribution to the City.

Taxes imposed are due and payable starting in November. Discounts for allowed for early payment of 4% in November, 3% in December, 2% in January, and 1% in February. Unpaid taxes become delinquent on April 1 following the year in which assessed. On or prior to June 1, certificates are offered for sale for delinquent taxes on real property. Tax certificates bear interest at 18% per year or at any lower rate bid by the buyer. Application for a tax deed on any unredeemed tax certificates may be made by the certificate holder after two years. Unsold certificates are held by Palm Beach County.

As of fiscal year end, unpaid delinquent taxes owed are insignificant and have not been recorded by the City.

Property Tax Limitation

According to Florida Statutes, unless voted, no municipality shall levy ad valorem taxes against real or tangible property in excess of 10 mills. The total millage levied by the City for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2023 was 8.4520.

NOTE 4 – DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

A. Pooling of Cash and Investments

A cash management pool is available for use by all funds with the exception of the City's pension trust funds. Participation in the pool is limited to normal operating activities of the fund and other funds that are restricted because of statutory or contractual considerations. Investment earnings are distributed monthly to the individual funds based on the funds' average cash balance. Deposits and investments of the City's pension trust funds are held separately from those of the City and adhere to the investment policies and guidelines established for the pension trust funds.

B. Deposits and Investments

1. Primary Government Activities

Cash

The City's cash deposits are held by banks that qualify as public depositories under the Florida Security for Public Deposits Act as required by Chapter 280, Florida Statutes. The City's cash deposits are fully insured by the Public Deposits Trust Fund. The City is required to maintain a minimum balance at the City's primary banking institution in order for the City to not pay bank fees and earn higher rates of interest on deposits.

i. Authorized Investment Instruments and Portfolio Composition

Florida Statutes, City Ordinances, the Investment Policy, and legal covenants related to outstanding bond issues govern the City's investment practices. Florida Statutes establish permitted investments, asset allocation limits, issuer limits, credit rating requirements, and maturity limits to protect the City's cash and investments assets. Investments are managed and governed according to meet investment objectives of safety of principal, maintenance of liquidity, and return on investment.

The Investment Policy states that the management and responsibility for City funds in the investment program and investment transactions is delegated to the Director of Finance and Administrative Services (Director) who will establish written procedures for the operation of the investment portfolio and a system of internal accounting and administrative controls to regulate the activities of employees. The City engages a registered investment manager to assist in investing, monitoring, or advising on investments. The Policy does not apply to the investment of accounts created by ordinance or resolution pursuant to the issuance of bonds. The three pension trust funds are not governed by the City's Investment Policy.

The City's Investment Policy authorizes the investments in following instruments, which are limited to credit quality ratings from Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organization (NRSRO) at the time of purchase:

- Florida PRIME investment pool that is consistent with Section 215.47, Florida Statutes and operated as a '2a7-like' fund using the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission's (SEC) investment requirements for 2a-7.
- U.S. Treasury securities which are guaranteed by the full faith and credit of the United States with maturities not to exceed five years from the date of purchase.
- U.S. Government agencies and Federal Instrumentality obligations which are backed by the full faith and credit of the United States with maturities not to exceed five years from the date of purchase.
- Mortgage-Backed Securities, which are based on mortgages that are guaranteed by a government agency for payment of principal and guarantee of timely payment.
- Interest Bearing Time Certificates of Deposit or Savings Accounts provided that such deposits are secured by the Florida Security for Public Deposits Act, Chapter 280, Florida Statutes with maturities not to exceed one year from the date of purchase.
- Repurchase Agreements that compose investments based on the requirements set forth by the City's Master Repurchase Agreement with maturities not to exceed 90 days from the date of purchase.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

September 30, 2023

- Commercial Paper of any U.S. company that is rated, at the time of purchase, 'Prime1' by Moody's and 'A-1' by Standard and Poor's or the equivalent by accredited rating agencies with maturities not to exceed 270 days from the date of purchase.
- Corporate Notes issued by corporations organized and operating within the U.S. by depository institutions licensed by the U.S. that have a minimum long term debt rating, at the time of purchase, of 'A' or better by any NRSRO with maturities not to exceed 3 years from the date of purchase.
- Asset-Backed Securities which are backed by financial assets that have a minimum long term debt rating, at the time of purchase, of 'A' or better by any NRSRO with maturities not to exceed 3 years from the date of purchase.
- Bankers' Acceptances issued by a domestic bank or a federally chartered domestic office of a foreign bank, which are eligible for purchase by the Federal Reserve System that have a minimum short term rating, at the time of purchase, of 'P-1' by Moody's or 'A-1' by Standard and Poor's with maturities not to exceed 180 days from date of purchase.
- State and/or Local Government Taxable and/or Tax-Exempt Debt that are rated least 'Aa' by Moody's and 'AA' by Standard & Poor's for long-term debt, or rated at least 'MIG-1' by Moody's and 'SP-1' by Standard & Poor's for short-term debt or the equivalent by accredited ratings agencies with maturities not to exceed three years from date of purchase.
- Money Market Mutual Fund shares in open-end, no-load funds that are registered under the Federal Investment Company Act of 1940 and operated in accordance with 17 C.F.R. § 270.2a-7. The prospectus of such funds must indicate that the share value shall not fluctuate which have an average weighted maturity of 90 days or less.
- Mutual Funds shares in open-end and no-load mutual funds, with fluctuating net asset values, provided such funds are registered under the Federal Investment Company Act of 1940. The prospectus of such funds must indicate that the mutual fund's average duration is maintained at three (3) years or less and the mutual fund invests exclusively in investment instruments as authorized by the City's Investment Policy.
- Intergovernmental Investment Pools that are authorized pursuant to the Florida Inter-local Cooperation Act, as provided in Section 163.01, Florida Statutes and provided that said funds contain no derivatives.

The City's investment portfolio is designed to reduce the concentration of credit risk within the City's investment portfolio. A maximum of 25% of available funds may be invested in the Florida PRIME Fund, 100% of available funds may be invested in U.S. Treasury Securities, 50% of available funds may be invested in U. S. Government Agencies with a 25% limit on individual issuers, 80% of available funds may be invested in Federal Instrumentalities with a 50% limit on individual issuers, 30% of available funds may be invested in Mortgage-Backed Securities with at 20% limit on individual issuers, 25% of available funds may be invested in non-negotiable interest bearing time certificates of deposit with a 15% limit on individual issuers, 50% of available funds may be invested in repurchase agreements with a 25% limit on any one institution, 30% of available funds may be directly invested in commercial paper with a 10% limit on individual issuers, 30% of available fund may be invested in Corporate Notes with a limit of 10% on individual issuers, 15% of available funds may be invested in Asset Backed Securities with a limit of 5% on individual issuers, 25% of available funds may be directly invested in Bankers' Acceptances with a 5% limit on individual issuers, 20% of available funds may be invested in taxable and tax-exempt debts, 75% of available funds may be invested in money market mutual funds with a limit of 25%, 40% of available funds may be invested in mutual funds with a limit of 20%, and 50% of available funds may be invested in intergovernmental investment pools. The maximum amount of corporate investments cannot exceed 40%, which is the combination of Commercial Paper, Corporate Notes, and Asset Backed Securities.

The City has investments in two investment pools, Florida Cooperative Liquid Assets Securities System (FL CLASS) administered by Public Trust Advisors, LLC and Florida Public Assets for Liquidity Management (FL PALM) is administered by PFM Asset Management. Investments in these two pools have been valued based on their respective fair value factor as of the financial statement date.

Investment in any derivative products or use of reverse repurchase agreements requires specific Council approval prior to their use. If the Council approves the use of derivative products, the Director shall develop sufficient understanding of the derivative products and have the expertise to manage them. If the Council approves the use of reverse repurchase agreements or other forms of leverage, the investment shall be limited to transactions in which the proceeds are intended to provide liquidity and for which the Director has sufficient resources and expertise to manage such investments. As of September 30, 2023, the City did not have investments in any derivative products or reverse repurchase agreements. The city has no formal policy relating to foreign currency risk. For the year ended September 30, 2023, the City had no investment exposure to foreign currency.

The Investment Policy is reviewed annually by the Finance Director for any adjustments due to changes or developments that may benefit the City. Modifications to the Investment Policy must be approved by Council and adopted by resolution.

As of September 30, 2023, the primary government had cash and investment types and effective duration as presented below:

Investment Vehicle	S&P Credit Rating	Percent of Portfolio at Year End	Effective Duration (years)	Cash and Cash Equivalents	Investments	Total Portfolio
Cash deposits	NR	20%	-	\$ 38,064,112	\$ -	\$ 38,064,112
FL PALM	AAAm	25%	0.12	-	47,220,199	47,220,199
FLCLASS	AAAm	10%	0.12	-	18,906,984	18,906,984
U.S. Treasuries	AA+	30%	1.80	-	57,123,461	57,123,461
U.S. Government Agencies	AA+	2%	1.32	-	3,531,055	3,531,055
Municipal Bonds	NR	0%	1.27	-	445,663	445,663
Corporate Notes	BBB+ to AAA	11%	1.68	-	21,752,078	21,752,078
Bank Notes	A+	0%	2.66	-	422,376	422,376
Asset Backed Securities	AAA	2%	0.65	-	3,000,951	3,000,951
		100%		\$ 38,064,112	\$152,402,765	\$ 190,466,877

Amounts from Statement of Net Position	Governmental	Business	Total
Cash and cash equivalents – unrestricted	\$ 23,393,431	\$ 14,215,612	\$ 37,609,043
Cash and cash equivalents – restricted	4,372,582	1,126,025	5,498,607
Investments – unrestricted	36,636,736	49,764,296	86,401,032
Investments – restricted	52,204,500	8,753,695	60,958,195
	\$ 116,607,249	\$ 73,859,628	\$ 190,466,877

ii. Custodial Credit Risk

Custodial credit risk is defined as the risk that, in the event of a failure of the counter party, the City will not be able to recover the value of its investment or collateral security that are in the possession of an outside party. The City's investment policy requires that all securities, with the exception of certificates of deposit, are held with a third-party custodian. Security transactions between the broker/dealer and the custodian involving the purchase or sale of securities by transfer of money or securities are made on delivery versus payment basis to ensure that the custodian will have the security or money, as appropriate, in hand at the conclusion of the transaction. As of September 30, 2023, the City's investment portfolio was held with a third-party custodian.

iii. Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that interest rate changes adversely affect the fair value of an investment. Generally, when interest rates rise, prices of fixed income securities fall. However, market factors, such as demand for particular fixed income securities may cause the price to fall while the price of other securities rise or remain unchanged. Interest rate changes have a greater effect on the price of fixed income securities with longer maturities. As of fiscal year end, the City did not have investments with embedded options allowing the issuer to call the obligation or demand a stated increase in the interest rate.

iv. Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that an investment issuer will not fulfill its obligation. Credit risk is measured by the assignment of a rating by a nationally recognized rating agency. The Policy allows the City to invest in insured or registered securities including commercial paper and security repurchase agreements, however, the Policy provides limits for these investment types.

v. Concentration of Credit Risk

Concentration credit risk is the risk that an investment issuer or other counter party will not fulfill its obligations. The City's policy provides limits to control credit risk based on investment concentrations in various percentages for different types of investments. GASB Statement No. 40 requires disclosures when the percent is 5% or more of total investments position in any one issuer. The percentage allocation of each cash investment type in the City's portfolio is shown in the table above. As of September 30, 2023, all investments were within the allowable percentages.

vi. Maturity and Liquidity Requirements

The Policy sets limits for investment maturities to match known cash needs and cash flow requirements. Investments of current operating funds shall have maturities of no longer than twenty-four (24) months. Investments of reserves, capital funds, and other non-operating funds shall have a term appropriate to the needs for funds, but in no event shall exceed five (5) years and the average duration of the portfolio as a whole may not exceed three (3) years. As of September 30, 2023 there were no investments in the City's portfolio that exceeded this maximum maturity.

vii. Effective Duration

Short Term Portfolio: As a means of limiting its exposure to fair value losses arising from rising interest rates, the Policy requires that 100% of the short term portfolio be invested in maturities of no longer than twenty-four (24) months.

Long Term Portfolio: As a means of limiting its exposure to fair value losses arising from rising interest rates, the Policy requires that the duration of the long term portfolio as a whole not exceed three (3) years.

viii. Fair Value Measurements

The City categorizes its investment portfolio using the fair value measurements in accordance with GASB Statement No. 72 which uses a hierarchy based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are based on other significant observable inputs such as indices for fixed income bonds and quoted prices for similar assets in markets that are active and not active; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

As of September 30, 20232, the City had the following cash and investments with stated maturities categorized as Level 1 and Level 2:

Investment Vehicle	Fair Value		Total
	Level 1	Level 2	
	Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets	Significant Other Observable Inputs	
U.S. Treasuries	\$ 57,123,461	\$ -	\$ 57,123,461
U.S. Government Agencies	-	3,531,055	3,531,055
Municipal bonds	-	445,663	445,663
Bank notes	-	422,376	422,376
Corporate notes	-	21,752,078	21,752,078
Asset backed securities	-	3,000,951	3,000,951
Total investments at fair value level	57,123,461	29,152,122	86,275,582
Cash deposits			125,451
FL PALM			47,220,199
FL CLASS			18,906,984
Total			\$ 152,528,216

2. Fiduciary Activities

The City reports three fiduciary accounts, which include three defined benefit pension plans. Each of the pension plan has a separate governing board of trustees, a separate investment policy, and differing investment restrictions/risks. Investments at year-end were in compliance with the respective plan investment policies. The investments are reported at fair value and are managed by third party money managers. Investments without quoted market prices include certain commingled funds for which fair value is determined by a third party utilizing various pricing sources. However, because of the inherent uncertainty of valuation, the estimated fair values for investments without quoted market prices may differ significantly from the values that would have been used had a ready market for the investments existed. Investments in certain alternative investments are valued using the net asset value (NAV) per shares outstanding. The difference between the cost and fair value of investments is recorded as unrealized gains (or losses) and is included in net investment earnings. Each plan employs a professionally qualified independent investment consultant to provide investment advisory services and performance monitoring and measurement services with respect to the funds.

3. Pension Plans Portfolios

The City maintains three separate single employer defined benefit pension plans: General Employees' Retirement System (GERS), Police Pension Fund (PPF), and Firefighters' Pension Trust Fund (FPTF). Each of the pension plan has adopted an investment policy that specifies investment objectives and guidelines for the portfolio. Investment policies are determined by the respective pension plan's Board of Trustees. The policies guide the operations of the plan in a manner so that the assets will provide for the pension and other benefits provided under applicable laws including City ordinances, preserving principal while maximizing return on investment. The policies authorize each Board of Trustees to acquire and retain every kind of property, real, personal or mixed, and every kind of investment specifically including, but not by way of limitation, bonds, debentures, and other corporate obligations, and stocks, preferred or common.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

September 30, 2023

i. General Investment Guidelines

Funds are covered by Securities Investor Protection Corporation insurance, and for the amount in excess of such federal depository insurance, by the State of Florida's Security for Public Deposits Act. Provisions of the Act require that public deposits may only be held at QPDs. The Act requires each Qualified Public Depositories (QPD) to deposit with the State Treasurer eligible collateral equal to or in excess of the required collateral as determined by the provisions of the Act. In the event of a failure by the QPD, losses in excess of federal depository insurance and proceeds from the sale of the securities pledged by the defaulting depository are assessed against the other QPDs of the same type as the depository in default. Cash and cash equivalents include demand accounts and short-term investment funds (STIF). STIF investments are custodial short-term commingled funds, commercial paper and U.S. government obligations. Deposits are carried at cost and are included in cash and cash equivalents in the Statement of Plan Net Position.

ii. Credit Risk

The schedule below provides the credit quality ratings of the fixed income investments of the City's three pension plans:

Rating	General Employees		Police		Firefighters	
	Fair value	Percent of portfolio	Fair value	Percent of portfolio	Fair value	Percent of portfolio
U.S. government guaranteed*	\$ 17,110,044	88.18%	\$ 19,486,514	85.49%	\$ -	-
Credit risk debt securities:						
AAA	-	-	-	-	-	-
AA+ to AA-	-	-	-	-	6,576,355	52.57%
A+ to A-	1,327,847	6.84%	1,776,918	7.80%	1,830,533	14.63%
BBB+ to B-	964,787	4.97%	1,531,014	6.72%	3,870,102	30.94%
Not rated	-	-	-	-	232,754	1.86%
Total credit risk debt securities	2,292,634	11.82%	3,307,932	14.51%	12,509,744	100.00%
Total fixed income securities	<u>\$ 19,402,678</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>\$ 22,794,446</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>\$ 12,509,744</u>	<u>100.00%</u>

Fair Value Hierarchy

The following tables present fair value hierarchy for the pension funds' investments at fair value as of September 30, 2023:

General Employees

	Fair Value Measurements Using		
	Fair Value	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)
Investments by fair value level:			
Debt securities:			
U.S. Treasuries	\$ 6,242,794	\$ 6,242,794	\$ -
Mortgage backed securities	10,867,250	-	10,867,250
Corporate bonds	2,292,634	-	2,292,634
Total debt securities	<u>19,402,678</u>	<u>6,242,794</u>	<u>13,159,884</u>
Equity securities			
Common stock	<u>34,741,652</u>	<u>32,395,467</u>	<u>2,346,185</u>
Total equity securities	<u>34,741,652</u>	<u>32,395,467</u>	<u>2,346,185</u>
Total investments at fair value	<u>54,144,330</u>	<u>38,638,261</u>	<u>15,506,069</u>
Investments measured at Net Asset Value (a)			
Core real estate fund	15,252,810		
Pooled index equity fund	<u>52,434,656</u>		
Total investments measured at Net Asset Value	<u>67,687,466</u>		
Cash deposits (exempt)	<u>2,347,075</u>		
Total investments	<u>\$ 124,178,871</u>		

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

September 30, 2023

Police

	Fair Value Measurements Using		
	Fair Value	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)
Investments by fair value level:			
Debt securities:			
U.S. Government obligations	\$ 15,079,073	\$ 2,450,975	\$ 12,628,098
Mortgage backed securities	4,407,441	-	4,407,441
Corporate bonds	3,307,932	-	3,307,932
Mutual fund fixed income	8,297,753	8,297,753	-
Total debt securities	31,092,199	10,748,728	20,343,471
Equity securities			
Common stock	37,238,749	36,322,352	916,397
Mutual fund equities	7,539,295	7,539,295	-
Total equity securities	44,778,044	43,861,647	916,397
Total investments at fair value	75,870,243		
Investments measured at Net Asset Value (a)			
Core real estate fund	4,904,140		
Total investments measured at Net Asset Value	4,904,140		
Total investments	\$ 80,774,383		

Firefighters

	Fair Value Measurements Using		
	Fair Value	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)
Investments by fair value level:			
Debt securities:			
Fixed income mutual fund	\$ 12,509,744	\$ -	\$ 12,509,744
Total debt securities	12,509,744	-	12,509,744
Equity securities			
Common stock	41,860,679	41,860,679	-
Equity mutual funds	20,802,839	20,802,839	-
Total equity securities	62,663,518	62,663,518	-
Total investments at fair value	75,173,262	62,663,518	12,509,744
Investments measured at Net Asset Value (a)			
Core real estate fund	22,183,135		
Real estate funds	5,324,362		
Total investments measured at Net Asset Value	27,507,497		
Cash deposits (exempt)	3,386,107		
Total investments	\$ 106,066,866		

Investments measured at Net Asset Value (a)

As required by GAAP, certain investments that are measured at net asset value have not been classified in the fair value hierarchy. The fair value amounts presented in the table are intended to permit reconciliation of the fair value hierarchy to the total investment line item in the statement of fiduciary net position.

The following table summarizes investments for which fair value is measured using the net asset value per share (or its equivalent), including the related unfunded commitments and redemption restrictions.

General Employees	Fair Value	Unfunded Commitment	Redemption Frequency	Redemption Notice Period
Core real estate fund	\$ 15,252,810	\$ -	Quarterly	45 days
Pooled funds:				
Rhumblin Advisors	46,276,815	-	Daily	1 day
Serenitas Credit Gamma Fund LLC	5,243,361	-	Quarterly	90 days
Total investments measured at NAV	\$ 67,687,466	\$ -		

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

September 30, 2023

Real estate fund – This fund is an open-end, commingled real estate fund consisting primarily of real estate properties in the apartment, industrial, office, and retail sectors. The investment is valued at NAV and redemption requests must be received by the fund 45 days prior to the first business day of the following quarter.

Pooled index equity fund – This fund is an open-ended fund consisting of domestic equity (large-cap core) stocks. The investment is valued at NAV and redemption requests must be received by the fund 1 day prior to the trade date, where possible.

Firefighters	Fair Value	Unfunded Commitment	Redemption Frequency	Redemption Notice Period
Real estate fund (1)	\$ 13,869,848	\$ -	Quarterly	45 days
Real estate fund (2)	4,522,267	-	Quarterly	10 days
Real estate fund (3)	3,791,020	-	Quarterly	10 days
Hedge fund (4)	5,324,362	-	Quarterly	90 days
Total investments measured at NAV	<u>\$ 27,507,497</u>	<u>\$ -</u>		

- (1) Real estate fund – This fund is an open-end, commingled real estate fund consisting primarily of real estate properties in the multi-family, industrial, office, retail and hotel sector. The investment is valued at NAV and redemption requests must be received by the fund 45 days prior to the quarter end.
- (2) Real estate fund – This fund is an open-end, commingled investment vehicle with a multi-disciplinary investment strategy. Diversified nationally, the foundation of the portfolio is to acquire core stable institutional quality office, retail, industrial and multi-family residential properties that are substantially leases and have minimal deferred maintenance or functional obsolescence. The investment is valued at NAV and redemption request must be received by the fund 10 days prior to quarter end.
- (3) Real estate fund – This fund is an open-end, commingled investment vehicle with a multi-disciplinary investment strategy. Diversified nationally, the foundation of the portfolio is to acquire yield-driven assets consisting of all property types. The investment is valued at NAV and redemption requests must be received by the fund 10 days prior to quarter end.
- (4) Hedge fund – This fund seeks to acquire fundamentally cheap corporate and mortgage securities in order to reduce drawdowns during market dislocations. The investment is valued at NAV and redemption requests must be received by the fund 90 days prior to quarter end.

Police	Fair Value	Unfunded Commitment	Redemption Frequency	Redemption Notice Period
Real estate fund	\$ 4,904,140	\$ -	Quarterly	10 business days
Total investments measured at NAV	<u>\$ 4,904,140</u>	<u>\$ -</u>		

Real estate fund – This fund invests primarily in core institutional quality office, retail, industrial, and multi-family properties in the U.S. The fair value of the investment in the fund is valued at the net asset value of units held at the end of the period based upon the fair value of the underlying investments.

Interest Rate Risk

The following table shows the sensitivity of the fair values of the pension plans' investments to market interest rate fluctuations:

Investment Type	Investment Maturities (in years)				
	Fair Value	Less than 1	1 to 5	6 to 10	More than 10
General Employees					
U.S. Treasuries	\$ 6,242,794	\$ -	\$ 4,030,006	\$ 2,212,788	\$ -
Mortgage backed securities	10,867,250	-	-	-	10,867,250
Corporate bonds	2,292,634	-	675,936	1,616,698	-
Total fixed income securities	19,402,678	-	4,705,942	3,829,486	10,867,250
Police					
U.S. Government Obligations	15,079,073	-	-	12,326,019	2,753,054
Mortgage backed securities	4,407,441	-	-	-	4,407,441
Corporate notes	3,307,932	-	-	3,307,932	-
Total fixed income securities	22,794,446	-	-	15,633,951	7,160,495
Firefighters					
Fixed income mutual funds	12,509,744	493,725	3,210,782	3,085,875	5,719,362
Total fixed income securities	\$ 12,509,744	\$ 493,725	\$ 3,210,782	\$ 3,085,875	\$ 5,719,362

Investing in Foreign Markets

Investing in foreign markets may involve special risks and considerations not typically associated with investing in companies in the U.S. These risks include revaluation of currencies, high rates of inflation, repatriation restrictions on income and capital, and present and future adverse political, social and economic developments. Moreover, securities of foreign governments may be less liquid, subject to delayed settlements, taxation on realized or unrealized gains, and their prices are more volatile than those of comparable securities in U.S. companies.

Plans did not hold any securities in the portfolio which represent foreign investments, other than those which are represented by American Depositary Receipts (ADR) which do have inherent political risk, but trade in U.S. dollars, and therefore are not subject to currency risk. These investments represent less than one percent of the combined portfolio.

Foreign Tax Withholdings and Reclaims

Withholding taxes on dividends from foreign securities are provided for based on rates established via treaty between the U.S. and applicable foreign jurisdictions, or where no treaty exists at the prevailing rate established by the foreign country. Foreign tax withholdings are reflected as a reduction of dividend income in the statement of operations. Where treaties allow for a reclaim of taxes, the plan will make a formal application for refund. Such reclaims are included as an addition to dividend income.

Investing in Real Estate

Plans are subject to risks inherent in the ownership and operation of real estate. These risks include, among others those normally associated with changes in the general economic climate, trends in the industry including creditworthiness of the tenants, changes in the tax laws, interest rate levels, and availability of financing and potential liability under environmental and other laws.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

September 30, 2023

NOTE 5 – RECEIVABLES AND UNEARNED REVENUES

Receivables

Receivables as of September 30, 2023, for the City's individual major and non-major funds, and internal service funds in the aggregate, including the applicable allowances for uncollectible accounts are as follows:

Governmental	General Fund	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Internal Service Funds	Total
Receivables:				
Accounts (gross)	\$ 1,864,258	\$ 1,989,790	\$ 3,227,291	\$ 7,081,339
Allowance for uncollectibles	(100,567)	-	-	(100,567)
Accounts (net)	1,763,691	1,989,790	3,227,291	6,980,772
Total receivables	\$ 1,763,691	\$ 1,989,790	\$ 3,227,291	\$ 6,980,772

Receivables for the business-type activities are as follows:

Business-type	Utility Special District (USD) Funds	Marina Funds	Stormwater Funds	Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	Total
Receivables:					
Accounts (gross)	\$ 4,986,304	\$ 2,232,432	\$ 533,365	\$ 992,393	\$ 8,744,495
Allowance for uncollectibles	(1,632,221)	-	(218,041)	(181,442)	(2,031,703)
Allowance for uncollectibles	3,354,083	2,232,432	315,325	810,952	6,712,792
Total receivables	\$ 3,354,083	\$ 2,232,432	\$ 315,325	\$ 810,952	\$ 6,712,792

Lease receivable

For the financial year ended September 30, 2023, the financial statements include the adoption of GASB No. 87 Leases. The primary objective of this statement is to enhance the relevance and consistency of information above governments' leasing activities. This statement establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the principles that leases are financings to the right to use an underlying asset. Under this Statement, a lessee is required to recognize a lease liability and an intangible right to use lease assets, and a lessor is required to recognize a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources.

The City entered into a lease as Lessor for the use of Ocean Mall. As of September 30, 2023, the value of the lease receivable is \$1,995,917. The lease has an interest rate of 1.8820%. The value of the deferred inflow of resources as of September 30, 2023 was \$1,965,842, and City recognized lease revenue of \$56,091 during the fiscal year.

The City entered into multiple leases as Lessor for the use of property owned by the City for use of telecommunications tower. As of September 30, 2023, the value of the lease receivable is \$75,053. The lessee is required to make annual fixed payments of \$51,758. The lease has interest rates ranging from 0.3280% to 0.6320%. The value of the deferred inflow of resources as of September 30, 2023 was \$85,158 and City has recognized lease revenue of \$46,791 during the fiscal year.

The CRA has entered into multiple governmental activities leases as lessor of buildings. For the year September 30, 2023, the value of the lease receivable is \$297,958. The leases have interest rates ranging from 0.2130% to 0.2480%. The value of the deferred inflows of resources for the year ended September 30, 2023 was \$292,773, and the CRA recognized lease revenue of \$218,101 during the year.

Deferred revenues

Governmental funds report unavailable revenue in connection with receivables for revenues that are not considered to be available to liquidate liabilities for the current period. Governmental funds also defer revenue recognition in connection with inflows of resources that have been received, but not yet earned. The various components of deferred revenue reported in the governmental funds as of September 30, 2023 are as follows:

	General Fund	Community Redevelopment Agency (CRA) Funds	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Total
Deferred revenue:				
Prepaid business tax receipts	\$ 742,736	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 742,736
Grant receipts	-	-	239,818	239,818
Prepaid rent payments	-	102,991	-	102,991
Total	\$ 742,736	\$ 102,991	\$ 239,818	\$ 1,085,545

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

September 30, 2023

NOTE 6 – CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital assets activity for the year ended September 30, 2023 is as follows:

	Beginning Balance October 1, 2022	Additions	Deletions	Ending Balance September 30, 2023
Governmental activities:				
Capital assets not being depreciated:				
Land	\$ 23,901,818	\$ 2,245,272	\$ -	\$ 26,147,090
Construction in progress	22,696,298	15,537,066	(22,869,669)	15,363,695
Total capital assets not being depreciated	46,598,116	17,782,338	(22,869,669)	41,510,785
Capital assets being depreciated and amortized:				
Buildings and improvements	64,319,498	19,555,379	-	83,874,877
Infrastructure	99,361,992	248,731	-	99,610,723
Equipment	23,974,889	1,907,460	-	25,882,349
Right to use leased assets	11,587,955	3,284,412	(50,558)	14,821,809
Right to use IT subscriptions	391,020	95	-	391,115
Total capital assets being depreciated and amortized	199,635,354	24,996,077	(50,558)	224,580,873
Less accumulated depreciation and amortization for:				
Buildings and improvements	(26,559,412)	(2,673,998)	-	(29,233,410)
Infrastructure	(39,763,556)	(3,334,595)	-	(43,098,151)
Equipment	(18,998,864)	(1,314,132)	-	(20,312,996)
Right to use leased assets	(6,253,111)	(1,790,660)	-	(8,043,771)
Right to use IT subscriptions	-	(195,515)	-	(195,515)
Total accumulated depreciation and amortization	(91,574,943)	(9,308,900)	-	(100,883,843)
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$ 154,658,527	\$ 33,469,515	\$ (22,920,227)	\$ 165,207,815

Right to use leased assets

The City has right to use leased assets for land, buildings and equipment which are shown above. The related leases are discussed in the Liabilities section of the notes. The right to use leased assets are amortized on a straight-line basis over the terms of the related leases.

Right to use asset activity by asset category for the primary government for the year ended September 30, 2023 is as follows:

	Beginning Balance October 1, 2022	Additions	Deletions	Ending Balance September 30, 2023
Right to use assets				
Land improvements	\$ 70,831	\$ 65,236	\$ -	\$ 136,067
Vehicles	10,993,193	2,425,341	(40,474)	13,378,060
Buildings	302,697	740,530	-	1,043,227
Equipment	221,234	53,305	(10,084)	264,455
Total right to use leases	11,587,955	3,284,412	(50,558)	14,821,809
Less accumulated amortization:				
Land improvements	(30,356)	(32,444)	-	(62,800)
Vehicles	(6,135,143)	(1,359,114)	-	(7,494,257)
Buildings	(64,163)	(300,871)	-	(365,034)
Equipment	(23,449)	(98,231)	-	(121,680)
Total accumulated amortization	(6,253,111)	(1,790,660)	-	(8,043,771)
Right to use leased assets, net of amortization	\$ 5,334,844	\$ 1,493,752	\$ (50,558)	\$ 6,778,038

Depreciation expense and amortization was charged to functions of the governmental activities for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2023 as follows:

Governmental activities:

General government	\$ 3,903,052
Public safety	2,549,797
Transportation	927,120
Human services	59,667
Culture and recreation	1,399,484
Economic environment	274,266
Total depreciation and amortization expense – Governmental	\$ 9,113,385

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

September 30, 2023

	Beginning Balance October 1, 2022	Additions	Deletions	Ending Balance September 30, 2023
Business-type activities				
Capital assets not being depreciated:				
Land	\$ 901,659	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 901,659
Construction in progress	28,196,999	6,391,919	(8,454,849)	26,134,069
Total capital assets not being depreciated	29,098,658	6,391,919	(8,454,849)	27,035,728
Capital assets being depreciated:				
Buildings and improvements	41,572,761	1,262,578	-	42,835,339
Utility plants and systems	92,989,263	7,625,698	-	100,614,961
Equipment	8,838,389	1,359,362	-	10,197,751
Waterside improvements	17,886,379	-	-	17,886,379
Right to use IT subscriptions	-	26,745	-	26,745
Total capital assets being depreciated	161,286,792	10,274,383	-	171,561,175
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Buildings and improvements	(16,606,843)	(819,734)	-	(17,426,577)
Utility plants and systems	(47,422,193)	(2,758,787)	-	(50,180,980)
Equipment	(6,592,151)	(538,552)	-	(7,130,703)
Waterside improvements	(6,181,886)	(822,379)	-	(7,004,265)
Right to use IT subscriptions	-	(19,975)	-	(19,975)
Total accumulated depreciation	(76,803,073)	(4,959,427)	-	(81,762,500)
Business-type activities capital assets, net	\$ 113,582,377	\$ 11,706,875	\$ (8,454,849)	\$ 116,834,403

Depreciation expense were charged to functions as follows for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2023:

Business-type activities:

Water and sewer	\$ 3,273,316
Marina	822,379
Solid waste collection	55,598
Stormwater	566,241
Economic environment	221,893

Total depreciation expense – Business-type **\$ 4,939,427**

Commitments – Construction Projects

As of September 30, 2023, outstanding commitments relating to projects for the City, CRA, USD, Stormwater, and Marina was \$41,497,764. These commitments relate to construction in progress projects including encumbered amounts for street construction, public facilities, marina infrastructure, parks and recreational facilities, and water and sewer projects. Projects are funded from various sources, including bonds and notes payable, grants, and City funds. Commitments with contractors are as follows:

	Expended at September 30, 2023	Approved Contract Amount	Balance to Complete
Governmental funds	\$ 15,363,695	\$ 60,850,000	\$ 45,486,305
Business-type activities:			
Water and Sewer	19,058,006	51,800,000	32,741,994
Stormwater	8,400	100,000	91,600
Marina	7,067,663	10,000,000	2,932,337
Total	\$ 41,497,764	\$ 122,750,000	\$ 81,252,236

NOTE 7 – LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

Governmental Activities

The following is a summary of changes in the long-term debt and liabilities for governmental activities for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2023:

	Beginning Balance October 1, 2022	Additions	Reductions	Ending Balance September 30, 2023	Amount Due in One Year	Noncurrent
Governmental activities:						
Bonds and notes payable	\$ 97,117,761	\$ -	\$ (3,747,761)	\$ 93,370,000	\$ 4,565,000	\$ 88,805,000
Unamortized premium	7,294,147	-	(48,629)	7,245,518	141,455	7,104,063
Net bonds and notes payable	104,411,908	-	(3,796,390)	100,615,518	4,706,455	95,909,063
Lease liabilities	2,385,058	3,017,516	(1,690,092)	3,712,482	1,364,334	2,348,148
IT subscription liabilities	364,968	95	(17,977)	347,086	347,087	-
Compensated absences	4,727,976	-	(48,471)	4,679,505	332,254	4,347,251
Subtotal before pension	111,889,910	3,017,611	(5,552,930)	109,354,591	6,750,130	102,604,462
Net pension liability (asset) - General Employees	(26,044,672)	16,696,066	-	(9,348,606)	-	-
Net pension liability - Police	18,153,206	2,145,405	-	20,298,611	-	-
Net pension liability (asset) - Fire	(19,103,071)	25,335,593	-	6,232,522	-	-
Net pension liability - FRS	11,904,830	1,887,525	-	13,792,355	-	-
Net pension liability - HIS	3,117,654	1,691,957	-	4,809,611	-	-
Net OPEB liability	4,893,937	-	(173,456)	4,720,481	-	-
Subtotal pension	(7,078,116)	47,756,546	(173,456)	40,504,974	-	-
Total	104,811,794	101,548,314	(11,452,772)	299,719,130	6,750,130	102,604,462
Community Redevelopment						
Bonds and notes payable	25,287,000	-	(2,890,000)	22,397,000	2,952,000	19,445,000
Lease liabilities	207,831	258,627	(118,186)	348,272	120,025	228,247
Compensated absences	195,348	9,468	-	204,816	-	204,816
Subtotal before pension	25,690,179	268,095	(3,008,186)	22,950,088	3,072,025	19,878,063
Net pension liability - FRS & HIS	2,002,998	477,264	-	2,480,262	-	-
Subtotal pension	2,002,998	477,264	-	2,480,262	-	-
Total	27,693,177	268,095	(3,008,186)	22,950,088	3,072,025	19,878,063
Total governmental activities	\$132,504,971	\$101,816,409	\$(14,460,958)	\$322,669,218	\$ 9,822,155	\$122,482,525

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

September 30, 2023

Revenue Bonds:

Community Redevelopment Projects Note, Series 2006

CRA issued two series of bond anticipation notes to finance the development and implementation of capital projects included in the Community Redevelopment Plan. Series 2002A, in the amount of \$5,010,000, were issued in March 2002. Series 2003A, in the amount of \$2,000,000, were issued in August 2003. Series 2002A and Series 2003A Notes were retired in full on July 5, 2006. In July 2006, the City issued the Community Redevelopment Projects Note, Series 2006 in the amount of \$7,175,876 to repay Series 2002A and 2003A Notes. Although Series 2006 Notes were issued by the City, the proceeds were used to refinance CRA debt and the CRA is making the debt service payments pursuant to its agreement with the City. The Notes have a fixed interest rate of 4.19% per annum until expiration. Principal and interest payments are secured by a pledge of tax incremental revenues to the City which in turn has subordinated its interest to Truist Bank (formerly BB&T Bank) and the Series 2011 Notes. These notes were fully paid during the fiscal year.

Public Improvement Revenue Bonds, Series 2014

The City issued the *Public Improvement Revenue Bonds, Series 2014* to fund infrastructure projects, reconstruction of streets within the City, and improvements to the Marina District Uplands. A portion of the Series 2014 project involves a grant to the CRA to finance the cost of refurbishment and upgrade of property within Bicentennial Park and reconstruction of certain streets located within the Marina District Uplands.

The Series 2014 bonds are not general obligations of the City within the meaning of the State of Florida, but are payable from and secured by a lien only on the pledged revenues and on the deposits in the funds and accounts, and the earnings on those deposits as provided by the bond's resolution.

Payment is due in semi-annual principal and interest installments and commenced on October 1, 2015. Stated interest rates on bonds are between 2.00% and 3.625% per annum.

Taxable Public Improvement Revenue Bonds, Series 2015

The City issued *Taxable Public Improvement Revenue Bonds, Series 2015* to pay the cost of funding the unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of the City's three pension plans, make payments required to purchase past service credits for employees who opted to participate in the FRS, and to pay the costs of issuance of the Series 2015 bonds, including the premium for municipal bond insurance.

The Series 2015 bonds are not general obligations of the City within the meaning of the State of Florida, but are payable from and secured by a lien only on the pledged revenues and on the deposits in the funds and accounts, and the earnings on those deposits as provided by the bond's resolution.

Payments on the Series 2015 bonds are due in semi-annual principal and interest installments, which commenced on April 1, 2016. Stated interest rates on the bonds are between 1.227% and 5.116% per annum.

Public Improvement Revenue Bonds, Series 2021

The City issued *Public Improvement Revenue Bonds, Series 2021* to finance the cost of acquiring, constructing, and equipping two new fire stations in the City, including to the extent permissible under the Code, reimbursement to the City of any moneys previously advanced by the City to pay any portion of such cost, to pay capitalized interest on the bonds, and to pay the costs of issuance of the bonds.

The Series 2021 bonds are not general obligations of the City within the meaning of the State of Florida, but are payable from and secured by a lien only on the pledged revenues and on the deposits in the funds and accounts, and the earnings on those deposits as provided by the bond's resolution.

Payments on the Series 2021 bonds are due in semi-annual principal and interest installments, which will commence on April 1, 2022. Stated interest rates on the bonds are between 4% and 5% per annum.

Tax Increment Revenue Bonds:

Redevelopment Refunding Revenue Note, Series 2020A

In August 2020, the CRA issued *Redevelopment Refunding Revenue Note, Series 2020A* in the amount of \$13,297,000 in order to refinance its outstanding Redevelopment Revenue Note, Series 2013A and a portion of its outstanding Redevelopment Revenue Note, Series 2018.

Taxable Redevelopment Refunding and Improvement Revenue Note, Series 2020B

In August 2020, the CRA issued Taxable Redevelopment Refunding and Improvement Revenue Note, Series 2020B in the amount of \$16,338,000 to refinance the outstanding Redevelopment Taxable Refunding Revenue Note, Series 2013B and a portion of its outstanding Redevelopment Revenue Notes, Series 2018 and to fund various community redevelopment projects within the Riviera Beach Community Redevelopment area including the acquisition and renovation of certain property within the CRA, marina infrastructure, street improvements, affordable housing projects, and qualified grants and such other projects as may be approved by the CRA from time to time in accordance with the redevelopment plan.

The future debt service requirements to maturity on the notes and bonds outstanding as of September 30, 2023 are as follows:

Fiscal Years ending September 30	Revenue Bonds			Tax Increment Revenue Bonds		
	Principal	Interest	Total Required	Principal	Interest	Total Required
2024	\$ 4,565,000	\$ 4,040,074	\$ 8,605,074	\$ 2,952,000	\$ 487,431	\$ 3,439,431
2025	4,610,000	3,856,024	8,466,024	3,010,000	428,365	3,438,365
2026	4,975,000	3,662,087	8,637,087	1,899,000	368,161	2,267,161
2027	5,745,000	3,443,392	9,188,392	1,941,000	325,671	2,266,671
2028	6,345,000	3,193,177	9,538,177	1,985,000	282,226	2,267,226
2029-2033	39,780,000	11,037,377	50,817,377	10,610,000	724,047	11,334,047
2034-2038	19,045,000	3,191,569	22,236,569	-	-	-
2039-2042	8,305,000	680,700	8,985,700	-	-	-
Total	93,370,000	33,104,400	126,474,400	22,397,000	2,615,902	25,012,902
Current portion	(4,565,000)			(2,952,000)		
Premium	7,245,518			-		
Long-term portion	\$ 96,050,518			\$ 19,445,000		

Leases

The City has entered into multiple leases as lessee for vehicles to meet the needs of the City's fleet replacement schedule to provide for critical public safety vehicles. Lease agreements were executed under a Master Lease Purchase Agreement with U.S. Bancorp Government Leasing and Finance Inc. The equipment has five to ten year estimated useful life. This lease agreement qualifies as a capital lease for accounting purposes and, therefore, has been recorded at the present value of future lease payments as of the inception date.

On November 30, 2018, the City entered into a 5-year capital leasing arrangement for \$928,464 to finance the purchase of a fire ariel platform vehicle for the City's fire department. The lease carries an interest rate of 3.361% with annual payments of \$204,829 including principal and interest. At September 30, 2023, the principal outstanding balance is \$198,169.

On October 15, 2019, the City entered into a 3-year capital leasing arrangement for \$984,284 to finance the purchase of police vehicles for the City's police department. The lease carries an interest rate of 2.033% with annual payments of \$341,524 including principal and interest. At September 30, 2023, the lease was repaid in full.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

September 30, 2023

On October 15, 2019 the City entered into a 5-year capital leasing arrangement for \$671,870 to finance the purchase of fire rescue vehicles for the City's fire department. The lease carries an interest rate of 2.057% with annual payments of \$142,779 including principal and interest. At September 30, 2023, the principal outstanding balance is \$276,982.

The City has entered into multiple leases as lessee of vehicles for the City's police department. For the year ended September 30, 2023, the value of the lease liability is \$2,865,243. The leases have interest rates ranging from 0.6320% to 3.3050%. The value of the right to use assets for the year ended September 30, 2023 was \$3,744,084 with accumulated amortization of \$931,940.

The City has entered into a lease as a lessee of buildings. For the year ended September 30, 2023, the value of the lease liability is \$303,387. The City is required to make monthly payments of \$50,747. The lease has an interest rate of 0.2480%. The value of the right to use asset for the year ended September 30, 2023 was \$715,977 with accumulated depreciation of \$236,494.

The City has entered into multiple leases as lessee of equipment. For the year ended September 30, 2023, the value of the lease liability is \$69,062. The leases have interest rates ranging from 0.2130% to 2.0150%. The value of the right to use assets for the year ended September 30, 2023 was \$143,956 with accumulated amortization of \$74,782.

The CRA has entered into multiple leases as lessee of a building and parking facility. For the year ended September 30, 2023, the value of the lease liability is \$274,733. The leases have interest rates of 0.2130%. The value of the right to use assets for the year ended September 30, 2023 was \$463,317 with accumulated amortization of \$191,554.

The CRA has entered into multiple leases as lessee of equipment. For the year ended September 30, 2023, the value of the lease liability is \$73,538. The leases have interest rates of 0.6320%. The value of the right to use assets for the year ended September 30, 2023 was \$120,500 with accumulated amortization of \$46,897.

The future minimum lease obligations and the net present value for these minimum lease payments as of September 30, 2023 are as follows:

Fiscal Year	Governmental Activities		
	Principal Payments	Interest Payments	Total Payments
2024	\$ 1,484,360	\$ 81,777	\$ 1,566,137
2025	1,040,112	53,096	1,093,208
2026	851,690	31,076	882,766
2027	590,055	12,501	602,556
2028	94,897	484	95,381
Total	<u>\$ 4,061,114</u>	<u>\$ 178,933</u>	<u>\$ 4,240,047</u>

IT Subscriptions

For the year ended September 30, 2023, the City implemented the requirements of GASB Statement No. 96, Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements (IT Subscriptions). The Statement provides a definition of IT subscriptions and provides uniform guidance for accounting and financial reporting for such transactions. The guidance will decrease diversity in the accounting and financial reporting for these transactions, thereby, increasing comparability in financial reporting among governments. Further the reporting of a subscription asset (a right-to-use intangible capital asset) and a subscription liability will enhance the relevance and reliability of the financial statements.

IT subscriptions in effect at the end of the prior fiscal year end had their assets and liabilities initially measured at the present value of the subscription payments expected over the remaining term of the IT subscription after October 1, 2022. The City previously entered into multiple subscription-based information technology arrangements. An initial IT subscription liability was recorded in the amount of \$391,714. For the year ending September 30, 2023, the value of the IT subscription liability is \$347,086. The IT subscriptions have interest rates ranging from 2.5600% to 3.2070%.

Governmental Activities			
Fiscal Year	Principal Payments	Interest Payments	Total Payments
2024	\$ 347,086	\$ 12,059	\$ 359,145

The City's long-term debt for governmental activities is summarized as follows:

Governmental Activities	Purpose of Issue	Stated Interest Rate	Date Issued	Date Series Matures	Amount of Original Issue	Balance Outstanding September 30, 2023	Due within One Year Fiscal Year 2023-2024
Public Improvement, Series 2014	Capital improvement	2% to 4%	9/30/2014	10/1/2034	\$ 22,000,000	\$ 17,030,000	\$ 960,000
Public Improvement, Series 2015	Funding pension UAAL	1.227% to 5.116%	4/1/2016	4/1/2035	57,360,000	46,690,000	2,600,000
Redevelopment Refunding, Series 2020A	Redevelopment	1.81%	8/26/2020	8/1/2033	13,297,000	8,491,000	1,997,000
Redevelopment Refunding, Series 2020B	Redevelopment	2.40%	8/26/2020	8/1/2033	16,338,000	13,906,000	955,000
Public Improvement, Series 2021	Construction fire stations	4% to 5%	8/26/2021	10/1/2041	29,650,000	29,650,000	1,005,000
Total bonds for governmental activities					\$ 145,820,876	\$ 115,767,000	\$ 7,517,000

Business-type Activities

The following is a summary of changes in long-term debt and liabilities for business-type activities:

	Beginning Balance October 1, 2022	Additions	Reductions	Ending Balance September 30, 2023	Amount Due in One Year	Noncurrent
Business-type activities:						
Bonds and notes payable	\$ 57,680,000	\$ -	\$ (2,990,000)	\$ 54,690,000	\$ 3,150,000	\$ 51,540,000
Unamortized premium	8,686,610	-	(411,008)	8,275,602	463,456	7,812,147
Net bonds and notes payable	66,366,610	-	(3,401,008)	62,965,602	3,613,456	59,352,147
Compensated absences	212,575	7,803	-	220,378	21,049	199,329
Subtotal before pension	66,579,185	7,803	(3,401,008)	63,185,980	3,634,505	59,551,476
Net pension liability (asset) - General Employees	(10,128,484)	-	(6,492,915)	(3,635,569)	-	-
Net pension liability - FRS	2,380,966	377,505	-	2,758,471	-	-
Net pension liability - HIS	623,531	338,391	-	961,922	-	-
Net OPEB liability	714,067	-	(24,378)	689,689	-	-
Subtotal before pension	(6,409,920)	715,896	(6,517,293)	774,513	-	-
Total business-type activities	\$ 60,169,265	\$ 723,699	\$ (9,918,301)	\$ 63,960,493	\$ 3,634,505	\$ 59,551,476

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

September 30, 2023

Revenue Bonds

Water and Sewer Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2014

In September 2014, USD issued *Water and Sewer Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2014* with an aggregate principal amount of \$22,645,000 to refund and defease USD's outstanding *Water and Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2004* and to pay for costs of issuing the Series 2014 Bonds, including the premium for municipal bond insurance. USD called the refunded bonds for redemption on October 1, 2014. USD has pledged funds to serve as security for the payment of bonds which consist of net revenues, impact fees that may be legally used for the payment of debt service, and applied in accordance with the provisions of the Bond Resolution, including investments, except the rebate fund.

During the fiscal year, USD issued *Water and Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2022A* to refund *Water and Sewer Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2014*. USD has irrevocably deposited with an escrow agent for such payment, cash, and U.S. Government securities, maturing as to principal and interest in such accounts at such times as will ensure availability of sufficient moneys to pay the principal and interest and redemption premium, if any on the refunded bonds, *Water and Sewer Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2014* maturing on October 1, 2025 through October 1, 2034 totaling \$13,905,000. Therefore, the refunded bonds were removed from the City's financial statements as they are considered defeased. September 30, 2023, principal balance of \$2,080,000 remains with an annual interest rate of 5%.

Water and Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2016

In August 2016, USD issued *Water and Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2016* with an aggregate principal amount \$33,205,000 to finance the costs of acquiring, constructing and equipping improvements and upgrades to the combined water supply, treatment and distribution system and wastewater collection system and to pay for costs of issuing the Bonds. USD has pledged funds to serve as security for the payment of bonds which consist of net revenues, impact fees that may be legally used for the payment of debt service, and applied in accordance with the provisions of the Bond Resolution, including investments, except the rebate fund.

During the fiscal year, USD issued *Water and Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2022B* to refund *Water and Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2016*. USD has irrevocably deposited with an escrow agent for such payment, cash, and U.S. Government securities, maturing as to principal and interest in such accounts at such times as will ensure availability of sufficient moneys to pay the principal and interest and redemption premium, if any on the refunded bonds, *Water and Sewer Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2016* maturing on October 1, 2027 through October 1, 2036 totaling \$22,105,000. Therefore, the refunded bonds were removed from the City's financial statements as they are considered defeased. As of September 30, 2023, principal balance of \$3,945,000 remains with an annual interest rate of 5%.

Water and Sewer Bonds, Series 2022A – Refunding of Series 2014

In March 2022, USD issued *Water and Sewer Bonds, Series 2022A – Refunding of Series 2014* to defease *Water and Sewer Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2014* with an aggregate principal amount of \$15,145,000. USD has pledged funds to serve as security for the payment of bonds which consist of net revenues, impact fees that may be legally used for the payment of debt service, and applied in accordance with the provisions of the Bond Resolution, including investments, except the rebate fund. Interest rates on the remaining annual principal amounts payable are 2.410% and matures on October 1, 2034. As of September 30, 2023, principal balance of \$14,795,000 remains.

Water and Sewer Bonds, Series 2022B– Refunding of Series 2016

In March 2022, USD issued *Water and Sewer Bonds, Series 2022B – Refunding of Series 2016* to defease *Water and Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2016* with an aggregate principal amount of \$25,345,000. USD has pledged funds to serve as security for the payment of bonds which consist of net revenues, impact fees that may be legally used for the payment of debt service, and applied in accordance with the provisions of the Bond Resolution, including investments, except the rebate fund. Interest rates on the remaining annual principal amounts payable are 2.580% and matures on October 1, 2036. As of September 30, 2023, principal balance of \$24,765,000 remains.

Stormwater Management Utility Revenue Bonds, Series 2016

In March 2016, the City issued *Stormwater Management Utility Revenue Bonds, Series 2016* with an aggregate principal amount \$10,000,000 to finance improvements to the stormwater system and to pay for costs of issuing the Bonds. The City has pledged funds that serve as security for the payment of bonds which consist of net revenues, including investments, except the rebate fund. Interest rates on the remaining annual principal amounts payable vary between 2.125% and 5.0% and matures on November 1, 2035. As of September 30, 2023, principal balance of \$7,440,000 remains.

The annual requirements to pay business-type activities principal and interest on the bonds outstanding at September 30, 2023 are as follows:

Fiscal Years ending September 30	Business-type Activities					
	Water and Sewer Bonds			Stormwater Bonds		
	Principal	Interest	Total Required	Principal	Interest	Total Required
2024	\$ 2,680,000	\$ 1,307,030	\$ 3,987,030	\$ 470,000	\$ 217,681	\$ 687,681
2025	2,805,000	1,154,199	3,959,199	490,000	193,681	683,681
2026	2,940,000	1,012,166	3,952,166	515,000	175,959	690,959
2027	3,040,000	854,905	3,894,905	530,000	164,525	694,525
2028	3,160,000	715,001	3,875,001	540,000	152,150	692,150
2029-2033	17,060,000	2,541,384	19,601,384	2,925,000	526,750	3,451,750
2034-2037	15,565,000	672,267	16,237,267	1,970,000	93,038	2,063,038
Total	47,250,000	8,256,950	55,506,950	7,440,000	1,523,784	8,963,784
Current portion	(2,680,000)			(470,000)		
Premium	8,261,464			14,139		
Long-term portion	\$52,831,464			\$ 6,984,139		

The City's long-term debt for business-type activities is summarized as follows:

Business-type Activities	Purpose of Issue	Stated Interest Rate	Date Issued	Date Series Matures	Amount of Original Issue	Balance Outstanding September 30, 2023	Due within One Year Fiscal Year 2023-2024
Water and Sewer Revenue, Series 2014	Water and sewer	5%	10/1/2015	10/1/2024	\$ 22,645,000	\$ 2,080,000	\$ 1,015,000
Water and Sewer Revenue, Series 2016	Water and sewer	5%	9/27/2016	9/30/2027	33,205,000	5,130,000	1,185,000
Water and Sewer Refunding 2014, Series 2022A	Water and sewer	2.41%	3/10/2022	10/1/2034	15,145,000	14,975,000	180,000
Water and Sewer Refunding 2016, Series 2022B	Water and sewer	2.58%	3/10/2022	10/1/2036	25,345,000	25,065,000	300,000
Stormwater Revenue, Series 2016	Stormwater	2.125% to 5%	11/1/2016	11/1/2035	10,000,000	7,440,000	470,000
Total bonds for business-type activities					\$106,340,000	\$ 54,690,000	\$ 3,150,000

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

September 30, 2023

NOTE 8 – INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES, AND ADVANCES

During the course of operations, transactions occur between individual funds for goods and services to be provided. These receivables and payables are classified as “due from other funds” or “due to other funds” on the balance sheet. Interfund balances represent short-term loans made between funds to cover temporary negative cash balances at fiscal year end. The outstanding balances between funds mainly result from the time lag between the dates goods and services are provided or reimbursable expenditures occur, when transactions are recorded in the accounting system, and payments are made between funds. These amounts also include short-term cash borrowing to cover negative cash balances and payments made to vendors.

An advance in the amount of \$10,194,621 represents payments made by the City on behalf of the CRA to OMRD for construction and improvements to the Ocean Mall and the municipal beach. This advance was made in accordance with an interlocal agreement between the City and the CRA. During the fiscal year, the CRA made a principal payment in the amount of \$679,641. As of September 30, 2023, the outstanding balance is \$8,155,697.

As of September 30, 2023, interfund receivables, payables, and advances balances are as follows:

Due to/from other funds:

Receivable Fund	Payable Fund	Amount
General fund	Non-major governmental funds	\$ 2,309,483
General fund	Marina	6,740,238
CRA	CDE	4,876
	Total	\$ 9,054,597

Advances to/from other funds:

Receivable Fund	Payable Fund	Amount
Internal service fund	CRA	\$ 8,155,697
	Total	\$ 8,155,697

NOTE 9 – INTERFUND TRANSFERS

Transfers are used to move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them, to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them, move receipts restricted to debt service from the funds collecting the receipts to the Debt Service Fund as debt service payments become due, use unrestricted revenues collected in the General Fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations, and provide contributions and supplemental funding.

Transfers out from the General Fund and non-major governmental funds are to fund debt service requirements, capital improvements, and grant matching. Transfers to the General Fund and non-major governmental funds are primarily to fund capital projects, debt service requirements, and matching of grants.

As of September 30, 2023, interfund transfers are as follows:

	Transfer In Funds				
	General	Debt service	Non-major Governmental	Utility Special District	Total
Transfer Out Funds:					
General	\$ -	\$ 7,335,391	\$ 5,096,509	\$ -	\$ 12,431,900
Capital Bonds	-	-	-	2,072,869	2,072,869
Non-major governmental	-	-	836,134	-	836,134
Utility Special District	1,200,341	-	-	-	1,200,341
Stormwater	143,878	-	-	-	143,878
Total transfers	\$ 1,344,219	\$ 7,335,391	\$ 5,932,644	\$ 2,072,869	\$ 16,685,122

THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

NOTE 10 – INVESTMENT IN JOINT VENTURES**East Central Regional Wastewater Treatment Facility (ECR):**

On September 9, 1992, the City entered into a joint interlocal agreement (the Agreement) with Palm Beach County (the County) and three municipalities, the City of West Palm Beach, the Town of Palm Beach, the City of Lake Worth collectively referred to as the Entities for an initial period of thirty years with a renewable term of thirty years upon the consent of all the entities. Under the Agreement, the entities participate in the operation of a regional sewer plant, herein referred to as the East Central Regional Wastewater Treatment Facility (ECR). The purpose of the Agreement was to consolidate prior separate agreements into a single unified agreement to establish rules and procedures for the operation and management of the existing facility. After the Agreement of 1992, each participating entity held a financial interest in the ECR, whose purpose is to receive, treat, and dispose of sewage generated within each municipality and the County. In addition to providing services to the Entities, the ECR operates a septage receiving facility where private haulers can deposit wastewater into the treatment system.

On April 20, 2010, through USD Resolution No. 8-10UD, the ECR Interlocal Agreement was renewed for a term of thirty years commencing September 9, 2022 through September 9, 2052. The Agreement provides for the establishment of a Governing Board (the “Board”), comprised of one representative from each entity participating in the Agreement, to administer the ECR. Under the Agreement, the Board has the power to enter into contracts, employ personnel and enter into debt in accordance with Florida Statutes, Section 163.01(7). In accordance with the Agreement, the City of West Palm Beach operates and manages the ECR on behalf of the Board and is paid an administrative fee by the ECR members for those services.

The Agreement establishes the duties and responsibilities among the Entities for the operation of the ECR. The Agreement can be terminated only with the unanimous consent of the Entities. An Entity may withdraw from participation in the Agreement; however, the Entity will forfeit its interest and allocation in the ECR and would still be required to meet its obligations under the Agreement. In the event the ECR is sold or disposed of, proceeds of the sale or disposition shall be prorated among the entities, based on their reserve capacity as of the date of disposition. As of September 30, 2023, the City’s interest in the ECR was 11.42860%.

The City has participating equity ownership in ECR. The terms of the Agreement provide that each entity is required to pay a proportional part of the annual operating costs, fund a separate Renewal and Replacement Account based on a percentage of the capital cost of the facility, and, make contributions towards fleet costs. All costs of operating the ECR, including depreciation, are shared by each of the entities based on actual flows of wastewater.

Costs associated with capital projects, renewal and replacement, and debt service are shared among the participating governments based on their pro-rata share of reserve capacity. Under the equity method, the City recorded its initial investment at cost and records its ongoing financial interest as an adjustment to the investment in joint venture for its share of the following: Any income or loss reported by the ECR; depreciation and loss on disposal of the ECR assets attributable to capital contributions; additional debt assumed for which the Entities are obligated to repay; and capital and debt reserve contributions, including revenue earned by ECR on such contributions.

As of September 30, 2023, the ECR reported total assets of \$364,691,352 and total net position of \$205,664,363 comprising of \$130,525,640 net investment in capital assets, \$63,227,913 restricted for renewal and replacement and plant; \$6,373,270 for debt service, and \$5,337,540 of unrestricted net position.

In order to expand the plant capacity to 70 million gallons per day (MGD), the ECR must meet certain Florida Department of Environmental Protection permitting requirements. In November 2011, ECR met the permitting requirements for rating the plant capacity at 70 MGD; however, demand for treatment capacity from the Entities does not currently require 70 MGD.

Each Entity is required to make a minimum annual contribution to the renewal and replacement fund equal to 2% of the Entity’s share of the facility’s replacement value, as estimated by the Board or such other percentage as the board determines annually. Each Entity’s share of its proportion of total reserve capacity is multiplied by the replacement value. Once an Entity’s renewal and replacement cash balance reaches 10% of its share of the replacement value, the Entity is not required to make

annual payments until its cash balance falls below 5% of its share of that value. The renewal and replacement cash balance for any Entity may not fall below 1% of its share of the replacement value. As of September 30, 2023, all Entities met the renewal and replacement annual contribution and cash balance requirement, with the exception of the City of Riviera Beach.

The reserve capacity percentages based on a capacity of 70 MGD by entity as of September 30, 2023 are shown below. For fiscal year 2023, the Entities effected a 2% renewal and replacement contribution.

<u>Participant</u>	<u>Reserve Capacity</u>
City of West Palm Beach	29.29 %
Palm Beach County	34.28
City of Lake Worth	16.43
City of Riviera Beach	11.43
Town of Palm Beach	8.57

During fiscal year 2023, the City made payments to the ECR of \$1,769,069 towards monthly operating charges.

According to current generally accepted accounting principles, the City accounts for its interest in the joint venture under the equity method. For Fiscal Year 2023, the operating change of \$2,640,990 was recorded as a gain on investment in the Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position in the basic financial statements. For Fiscal Year 2022, the operating change of \$496,866 was recorded in the operating expenses. The following is a reconciliation of the City's investment in the ECR as of September 30, 2023:

October 1, 2022 balance	\$ 20,863,567
City's 11.42860% share of the 2023 operating change	2,640,990
September 30, 2023 balance	<u><u>\$ 23,504,557</u></u>

Revenue Bonds, Series 2012: On September 13, 2012, the ECR entered into an agreement with JP Morgan for private placement of \$14,000,000 of ECR bonds. A portion of the proceeds were used to pay off the outstanding balances on the State Revolving Fund loans. The bonds are due on October 1, 2022 and bear a fixed interest rate of 2.25%. Principal is to be paid serially commencing October 1, 2014 and running through October 1, 2022. Interest is to be paid semiannually on each April 1 and October 1. The bonds were paid in full on October 1, 2022.

Revenue Bonds, Series 2013: On April 18, 2013, the ECR entered into an agreement with JP Morgan for private placement of \$11,000,000 of ECR bonds. The proceeds were used to purchase processing capacity in the Solid Waste Authority's Biosolids Processing Facility. The bonds are due on October 1, 2023 and bear a fixed interest rate of 2.33%. Principal is to be paid serially commencing October 1, 2014 and running through October 1, 2023. Interest is to be paid semiannually on each April 1 and October 1. As of September 30, 2023, a principal balance of \$1,225,000 remains.

In the event of default, the interest rate on the Bond shall be adjusted to a rate that is the greater of (1) the Bank's Prime Rate plus 4% and (2) the Adjusted One-Month LIBOR Rate plus 4%. The default rate shall be determined as of the day immediately following the date on which any amount payable to the Bank is not paid when due. For as long as the default is continuing, the interest rate on the bonds in default shall be equal to the default rate. The bank may seek enforcement of and exercise all remedies available to it under any applicable law under the Master Resolution.

Revenue Bonds, Series 2014: On November 25, 2014, the ECR issued \$86,590,000 of revenue bonds. The proceeds were used to construct a biosolids processing facility at the existing ECR plant. The bonds are due on October 1, 2044 and bear coupon interest rates from 5% to 5.50%. Principal is to be paid serially commencing October 1, 2023 and running through October 1, 2044. Interest is to be paid semiannually on each April 1 and October 1. These bonds were advanced refunded on December 21, 2017 by the Series 2017 bonds. As of September 30, 2023, a principal balance of \$3,450,000 remains.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

September 30, 2023

Revenue Bonds, Series 2016: On July 29, 2016, the ECR entered into an agreement with JP Morgan Chase Bank for private placement of \$11,130,000 of ECR revenue bonds. The proceeds were used to finance the Headworks facility and safety improvements. The bonds are due on October 1, 2023 and bear a fixed interest rate of 1.43%. Principal is to be paid serially commencing October 1, 2017 and running through October 1, 2023. Interest is to be paid semiannually on each April 1 and October 1. As of September 30, 2023, a principal balance of \$2,305,000 remains.

In the event of default, the interest rate on the Bond shall be adjusted to a rate that is the greater of (1) the Bank's Prime Rate plus 4% and (2) the Adjusted One-Month LIBOR Rate plus 4%. The default rate shall be determined as of the day immediately following the date on which any amount payable to the Bank is not paid when due. For as long as the default is continuing, the interest rate on the bonds in default shall be equal to the default rate. The bank may seek enforcement of and exercise all remedies available to it under any applicable law under the Master Resolution.

Revenue Bonds, Series 2017: On December 21, 2017 the ECR issued \$82,350,000 of revenue refunding bonds. The proceeds were used for an advanced refunding of most of the outstanding principal balance of the Series 2014 bonds. The refunding bonds are due on October 1, 2044 and bear coupon interest rates between 4.0% and 5.0%. Principal is to be paid serially commencing October 1, 2025 and running through October 1, 2044. Interest is to be paid semiannually on each April 1 and October 1. As of September 30, 2023, a principal balance of \$82,350,000 remains.

Revenue Bonds, Series 2018: On October 1, 2018, the ECR entered into an agreement with SunTrust Bank for private placement of \$41,500,000 revenue bonds. The proceeds are to be used primarily to fund new and existing construction projects. The bonds are due on October 1, 2033 and bear a fixed interest rate of 2.96%. Principal is to be paid serially commencing October 1, 2019 and running through October 1, 2033. Interest is to be paid semiannually on each April 1 and October 1. As of September 30, 2023, a principal balance of \$38,645,000 remains.

In the event of default, the interest rate on the Bond shall be adjusted to a rate that is the lesser of (1) 18% and (2) the maximum lawful rate determined by Florida Law. The default rate shall be determined as of the day immediately following the date on which any amount payable to the Bank is not paid when due. For as long as the default is continuing, the interest rate on the bonds in default shall be equal to the default rate. The bank may seek enforcement of and exercise all remedies available to it under any applicable law under the Master Resolution.

ECR revenues net of operating expenses are pledged as security for these bonds. The bond resolutions require that the ECR sets aside equal monthly amounts in preparation of the next semiannual debt service payments. These principal and interest amounts are included in the calculation of flow charges billed monthly to the Entities.

The ECR's complete financial statements, related questions or requests for additional financial information can be obtained from the City of West Palm Beach, Finance Department, 401 Clematis Street, West Palm Beach, Florida, 33401.

NOTE 11 – RISK MANAGEMENT

The City is exposed to the risks of workers' compensation, third-party liability, theft, property damage, destruction of assets, errors and omissions, and natural disasters. The Risk Management program is a combination of self-insured retentions at a specified amount and excess insurance policies for potential claims or losses above the self-insured retentions. The City purchases insurance to cover excess liabilities and catastrophic losses. Within the self-funded layer, the City's liability is limited to the following retentions: third-party liability - \$350,000; public officials/employment practices liability - \$350,000; workers' compensation - \$275,000; and crime - \$75,000. There is a corridor retention of \$175,000 that applies to these lines of coverages and retentions. The City maintains a total liability limit of \$2,725,000 for all self-insured losses before aggregate excess coverage applies. Additionally, the City maintains the following deductibles: municipal property - \$100,000; utilities property - \$50,000; boiler and machinery - \$25,000; cyber risk - \$250,000; and pollution - \$25,000. In the event of damage from a named windstorm, certain percentage deductibles apply, as is common for property insurance in the State of Florida. The total potential self-insured losses are funded through a Loss Fund which is administered by a third party.

The Risk Management program is accounted for in the Internal Service Fund. All operating funds participate in the program and make payments to the fund based on estimates of the amounts needed to pay prior and current claims. Expenses for claims paid are recorded in the individual funds and a transfer is used to record the reimbursement to the Internal Service Fund.

Pursuant to GASB Statement No. 10, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Risk Financing and Related Insurance Issues, liabilities of the fund are reported when it is probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. Liabilities include an amount provided by the third-party administrator for claims that have been incurred but not reported. The result of the process to estimate the claims liability is not an exact amount, as it depends on factors, such as inflation, changes in legal doctrines, and damage awards. Claims are evaluated periodically. The claims liability estimate includes amounts for incremental claim adjustment expenses related to specific claims, other claim adjustment expenses regardless of whether allocated to specific claims or estimated recoveries. Settlements have not exceeded coverage for the past two fiscal years.

The summary of the changes in claims liability for the Insurance Fund for the fiscal years ended September 30:

Fiscal Year	Balance October 1	Claims and Changes in Estimates	Claim Payments	Balance September 30
2021	\$ 3,766,080	\$ 4,616,100	\$ (4,637,973)	\$ 3,744,207
2022	3,744,207	909,267	(2,000,366)	2,653,108
2023	2,653,108	2,797,800	(1,133,447)	4,317,461

NOTE 12 – PENSION PLANS

The City maintains three separate single-employer defined benefit pension plans: General Employees' Retirement System (GERS), Police Pension Fund (PPF), and Firefighters' Pension Trust Fund (FPTF) which cover full-time employees. Pursuant to Ordinance, general employees and firefighters hired by the City on or after June 1, 2015, and elected officials, are required to participate in the Florida Retirement System (FRS) instead of a City sponsored pension plan (Pension Plans). General employees and firefighters hired by the City before May 1, 2015, were also required to become compulsory participants in FRS, except for those general employees and firefighters who elected prior to June 1, 2015 to not participate in FRS. The Ordinance does not apply to police officers. As of June 1, 2015, GERS and FPTF were closed to new members.

In December 2020, the City approved Ordinance No. 4154 to amend the City's Code of Ordinances, Sections 41-1 through and including 14-8 of Chapter 14. On March 13, 2020, the Police Benevolent Association (PBA) Bargaining Unit members ratified a three-year labor agreement. The parties bargained to close the Riviera Beach Police Pension Fund to new hires at acceptance into the Florida State Retirement System (FRS). On August 19, 2020, the Council, by Resolution 71-20, approved the enrollment of newly sworn police officers into the Florida Retirement System (FRS). The resolution required all police officers, hired after FRS enrollment, except those excluded by law, to participate in the Florida Retirement System as compulsory members. The Department of Management Services provided an enrollment date of December 1, 2020. Florida is a divided vote referendum state, meaning two votes are required. The first vote is a by secret ballot. An affirmative vote of the majority of the eligible persons in the Retirement Plan and Trust for the police officers of the City of Riviera Beach must vote affirmatively in favor of the City joining the FRS. Following a favorable majority vote referendum, each eligible police officer will vote a second time. The second vote is not a secret ballot. The first vote occurred on April 30 and May 1, 2020. Eighty-one (81) members of the eligible one-hundred ten (110) members voted in the affirmative to join FRS. Each police officer will elect to transfer to the FRS or remain in Police Pension Fund. All police officers hired after December 1, 2020 will be members of the FRS with Social Security coverage.

The CRA has a defined contribution plan in which all eligible full-time employees participate. Employer contributions are equal to approximately 6% of the qualified employee's annual compensation. Contributions are immediately 100% vested. Employees are not required to contribute. Effective June 1, 2015, those CRA employees who were eligible to participate in the FRS became participants in FRS jointly with the City.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

September 30, 2023

In September 2015, the City issued *Taxable Public Improvement Bonds, Series 2015* to fund the unfunded accrued actuarial liability (UAAL) of the City's three Pension Plans. Further details on the Series 2015 Bonds are available in Note 7 - Long-term Liabilities.

For this report dated September 30, 2023, the actuarial valuation date for all plans is September 30, 2022, and the measurement date is September 30, 2022 for General Employees and Firefighters and September 30, 2023 for Police. The Required Supplementary Information section of this report provides additional detailed information about actuarial methods and assumptions used to determine the contribution rates for each plan. That section also provides schedules of employer contributions, total pension asset/liability, plan fiduciary net position, and changes in net pension asset/liability for each plan. The schedules of employer contributions and pension liabilities will be expanded each year until a total of ten years is presented.

1 – Defined benefit plans

General Employees' Pension Plan: The General Employees' Retirement System ("the plan") was established under the Code of Ordinances for the City of Riviera Beach, Part II, Chapter 14, Article II, on November 1, 1972 and was most recently amended Under Ordinance No. 4058 passed and adopted on February 4, 2015. The Plan is also governed by certain provisions of Part VII, Chapter 112, Florida Statutes and the Internal Revenue Code. GERS covers regular full-time employees excluding members of the PPF, FPTF and FRS. GERS is reported as a trust fund in the City's financial statements, therefore, a separate set of financial statements is not issued. GERS is administered by a board of trustees comprising of seven members, of which four members are appointed by the Mayor with approval of the Council, and three members are elected by GERS's participants.

Benefit provisions and contribution requirements for the plan are established and may be amended by the City of Riviera Beach in conjunction with the Service Employees' International Union and the Professional Managers and Supervisors Association. Employee members of the Plan make regular contributions. For fiscal year 2023, the City withheld 6% of earnings from employee members and remitted to the pension plan. The City's actual contribution for fiscal year 2023, as discounted for payment at the beginning of the fiscal year, was \$1,275,802. This contribution represented 24.15% of covered payroll.

Police Pension Plan: The Police Pension Fund ("the plan") was established under the Code of Ordinances for the City of Riviera Beach, Part II, Chapter 14, Article II, on May 14, 1957 and was most recently amended Under Ordinance No. 4058 passed and adopted on February 4, 2015. The plan is also governed by certain provisions of Chapter 185, Florida Statutes, Part VII, Chapter 112, Florida Statutes and the Internal Revenue Code. The plan provides retirement benefits to all regular full-time employees of the City classified as police officers, which include both Law Enforcement Officers and Supervisory and Command personnel. The plan is maintained through contributions from employee members, actuarially determined contributions from the City, and from investment earnings. Pursuant to Florida Statutes, Chapter 185, contributions from the State of Florida Department of Insurance consist of a tax imposed by the City upon certain casualty insurance policies covering property within the City for property and casualty coverage and annually remits a contribution to the plan provided that the City has met its actuarial funding requirement for the most recently completed fiscal year. Employee members of the plan make regular contributions. For fiscal year 2023, the City withheld 8% of earnings from employee members and remitted to the pension plan. The City's recommended and actual contribution for fiscal year 2023, as discounted for payment at the beginning of the fiscal year, was \$1,253,707. This contribution represented approximately 18.43% of covered payroll. Chapter 185 funds amounted to \$446,580 for fiscal year 2023.

Benefit provisions and contribution requirements are established and may be amended by the City of Riviera Beach in conjunction with the Palm Beach County Police Benevolent Association. Any such amendments take effect upon passage by the Florida State Legislature. The plan is administered by a board of trustees comprising of five members, of which two members are appointed by the City with approval of the Council, two members are elected by the plan's participants, and one is selected as the fifth member by the board of trustees. The board has the ability to make recommendations on establishing and amending pension plan provisions which can only be authorized by the City Council. Since the plan is sponsored by the City, the plan is included as a pension plan in the City's financial report as part of the City's financial reporting entity. The plan annually produces a separately audited annual report including financial statements and required supplementary information. This report may be obtained from the City of Riviera Beach, Finance Department, 600 W. Blue Heron Boulevard, Riviera Beach, Florida, 33404 or from the City's website: www.rivierabeach.org.

Firefighters' pension plan: The Firefighters' Pension Trust Fund ('the plan') was established under the Code of Ordinances for the City of Riviera Beach, Part II, Chapter 14, Article II, and was most recently amended under Ordinance No. 4058 passed and adopted on February 4, 2015. The plan is also governed by certain provisions of Chapter 175, Florida Statutes, Part VII, Chapter 112, Florida Statutes and the Internal Revenue Code. The plan provides retirement benefits for all regular uniformed members of the Fire department hired prior to May 1, 2015, including active volunteers, are eligible to participate in the plan was established under the Code of Ordinances for the City of Riviera Beach, Part II, Chapter 14, Article II, and was most recently amended Under Ordinance No. 4058 passed and adopted on February 4, 2015. Effective May 1, 2015, the plan is closed to new entrants pursuant to Ordinance No. 4058. The plan is maintained through contributions from employee members, actuarially determined contributions from the City, and from investment earnings. Pursuant to Florida Statutes Chapter 175, the City imposes a 1.85% tax on fire insurance premiums paid to insure real or personal property within the City. The proceeds of this tax are contributed to this Plan as part of the City's contribution. These surcharges are distributed annually provided the local government has met its actuarial funding requirement for the most recently completed fiscal year. Employee members of the plan make regular contributions. For fiscal year 2023, the City withheld 8% of earnings from employee members and remitted to the pension plan.

Benefit provisions and contribution requirements are established and may be amended by the City of Riviera Beach in conjunction with the Professional Firefighters/Paramedics of Palm Beach County, Local 2928, I.A.F.F. Any such amendments take effect upon passage by the Florida State Legislature. The City's recommended and actual contribution for fiscal year 2023, as discounted for payment at the beginning of the fiscal year, was \$1,736,350. Chapter 175 funds, as mentioned above, amounted to \$86,456 for fiscal year 2023 was remitted to the plan. These combined contributions, amounting to \$1,822,806 represented 40.36% of covered payroll.

The plan is administered by a board of trustees comprising of five members, of which two members are legal residents of the City appointed by the Council, two active firefighters elected by the active participants of the plan and a fifth participant who is chosen by a majority of the other four trustees. Since the plan is sponsored by the City, the plan is included as a pension plan in the City's financial report as part of the City's financial reporting entity. The plan annually produces a separately audited annual report including financial statements and required supplementary information. This report may be obtained from the City of Riviera Beach, Finance Department, 600 W. Blue Heron Boulevard, Riviera Beach, Florida, 33404 or from the City's website: www.rivierabeach.org.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

September 30, 2023

Selected actuarial data for the defined benefit pension plans is presented below:

	General Employees September 30, 2022	Police September 30, 2023	Firefighters September 30, 2022
Membership of as valuation date:			
Membership consisted of:			
Retirees and beneficiaries	227	81	80
Inactive, nonretired members	9	4	1
Active members	79	94	35
Total	315	179	116
Covered payroll	5,857,800	6,802,153	4,807,344
Net pension asset (liability):			
Total pension liability	\$ 108,239,872	\$ 103,547,844	\$ 106,766,502
Fiduciary net position	121,224,047	83,249,233	100,533,980
Net pension liability (asset)	(12,984,175)	20,298,611	6,232,522
Net position as % of total pension liability	112.00%	80.40%	94.16%
Net pension asset (liability) as a % of covered payroll	(221.66%)	298.41%	129.65%
Total Pension Liability		Increase (Decrease)	
Balance at September 30, 2022	106,595,474	96,671,250	98,954,321
Changes for the year:			
Service cost	1,474,937	1,734,044	2,068,833
Interest on total pension liability	7,295,381	6,669,458	6,375,193
Difference between expected and actual experience	575,453	1,892,590	(909,284)
Increase in DROP and share account liabilities	-	1,101,112	-
Changes of assumptions	-	-	5,818,630
Benefit payments	(7,701,373)	(4,520,610)	(5,886,519)
Refunds	-	-	-
Other	-	-	345,328
Net Change in Total Pension Liability	1,644,398	6,876,594	7,812,181
Total Pension Liability – Ending (a)	108,239,872	103,547,844	106,766,502
Plan Fiduciary Net Position			
Balance at September 30, 2022	142,768,630	78,518,044	118,057,392
Contributions – Employer (from City and State)	1,532,624	1,700,287	2,344,493
Contributions – Members	351,468	673,711	389,907
Net investment income	(15,598,307)	7,046,281	(14,238,885)
Benefit payments	(7,701,373)	(4,520,610)	(5,886,519)
Refunds	-	-	-
Administrative expenses	(128,995)	(172,941)	(132,408)
Other	-	4,461	-
Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position	(21,544,583)	4,731,189	(17,523,412)
Plan Fiduciary Net Position – Ending (b)	121,224,047	83,249,233	100,533,980
Net Pension (Asset) Liability – Ending (a) – (b)	\$ (12,984,175)	\$ 20,298,611	\$ 6,232,522
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of			
Total Pension Liability	112.00%	80.40%	94.16%
Covered Payroll	\$ 5,857,800	\$ 6,802,153	\$ 4,807,344
Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of			
Covered-Employee Payroll	(221.66%)	298.41%	129.65%

The schedule of changes in the net pension liability and related ratios and the schedule of contributions are presented as Required Supplementary Information (RSI) following the notes to the financial statements and provides additional information about the net pension liability, asset and contributions.

The following table summarizes the net pension asset, net pension liability, deferred inflow and outflow of resources and pension expense as disclosed above for each defined benefit pension plan:

Governmental Activities				
Pension Plan	Net Pension Liability (Asset)	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources	Pension Expense
General Employees Pension	\$ (9,348,606)	\$ 17,175,959	\$ 8,304,061	\$ (1,185,903)
Police Pension	20,298,611	19,377,464	5,816,870	9,201,076
Firefighters Pension	6,232,522	19,643,761	9,182,511	5,544,169
Total	\$ 17,182,527	\$ 56,197,184	\$ 23,303,442	\$ 13,559,342

Business-Type Activities				
Pension Plan	Net Pension Liability (Asset)	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources	Pension Expense
General Employees Pension	\$ (3,635,569)	\$ 6,679,540	\$ 3,229,537	\$ (461,184)
Total	\$ (3,635,569)	\$ 6,679,540	\$ 3,229,537	\$ (461,184)

Net pension liabilities attributable to governmental activities are generally liquidated by the General Fund or the appropriate proprietary fund for business-type activities.

THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

September 30, 2023

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

The following assumptions were used to produce the actuarial reports:

	General Employees	Police	Firefighters
Valuation date	September 30, 2022	September 30, 2022	September 30, 2022
Measurement date	September 30, 2022	September 30, 2023	September 30, 2022
Reporting date	September 30, 2023	September 30, 2023	September 30, 2023

Methods and assumptions used to determine Net Pension Liability:

	General Employees	Police	Firefighters
Actuarial cost method	Entry age normal	Entry age normal	Entry age normal
Amortization method	Level dollar, closed	Level percentage of payroll, closed	Level percentage of payroll, closed
Inflation	2.50%	4.00%	2.50%
Salary increases	6.2% to 11%, including inflation	5.6% to 8.6% including inflation	7.50%
Asset valuation method	5-year smoothed market	5-year smoothed market	5-year smoothed market
Investment rate of return	7.00%	7.00%	5.90%
Retirement age	Experience-based table of rates that are specific to the type of eligibility condition	Age-based table of rates that are specific to the type of eligibility condition	Experience-based table of rates that are specific to the type of eligibility condition
Mortality	The same versions of Pub-2010 Headcount Weighted Mortality Tables as used by the FRS in its July 1, 2021 actuarial valuation for Regular Class members (with mortality improvements projected to all future years after 2010 using Scale MP-2018).	The FRS mortality tables which use variations of the fully generational RP-2010 Headcount Weighted Safety Employee, Retiree and General Disabled Retiree Mortality Tables with improvement MP-2018.	The same versions of Pub-2010 Headcount Weighted Mortality Tables as used by the FRS in its July 1, 2020 actuarial valuation for the Special Risk class members (with mortality improvements projected for non-disabled lives to all future years after 2010 using MP-2018).

The City is reporting deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources from the following sources at September 30, 2023:

Description	Deferred Outflows (Inflows)			
	General Employees	Police	Firefighters	Total
City and state contributions subsequent to measurement date	\$ 1,275,802	\$ 1,253,707	\$ 1,553,621	\$ 4,083,130
Differences between expected and actual experience	103,547	1,466,317	(374,411)	1,195,453
Changes of assumptions	(95,625)	1,624,688	2,395,906	3,924,969
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	11,038,356	9,215,885	8,439,755	28,693,996
Total	\$ 12,322,080	\$ 13,560,597	\$ 12,014,871	\$ 37,897,548

The deferred outflows of resources resulting from contributions to the pension plans subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the following fiscal year. Subsequent to the measurement date of September 30, 2022, but before September 30, 2023, the City contributed \$1,275,802 to General Employees, \$1,253,707 to Police, and \$1,553,621 to Firefighters pension plans. The amount reported as a deferred outflow (inflow) of resources related to the pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future years as follows:

Fiscal year ending September 30	General Employees	Police	Firefighters
2024	\$ 2,450,116	\$ 3,578,584	\$ 3,620,512
2025	2,182,970	4,092,425	1,282,202
2026	1,325,667	4,962,088	1,325,774
2027	5,087,525	(326,210)	4,232,762
2028	-	-	-
Thereafter	-	-	-
Total	\$ 11,046,278	\$ 12,306,887	\$ 10,461,250

2 - Pension Plan Assets

Discount rate: The discount rates illustrated in the table below were used to measure the total pension liability for all three plans. These rates were based on the expected rate of return on each pension plan investments. The projection of cash flows used to determine this single discount rate assumed that plan member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that employer contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between the total actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate. Based on these assumptions, the fiduciary net position of all funds was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

September 30, 2023

Sensitivity of the discount rate: Regarding the sensitivity of the net pension liability (asset) to changes in the single discount rate, the following presents each plan's net pension liability (asset), calculated using a single discount rate, as well as what each plan's net pension liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a single discount rate that is one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current rate assumption.

	1% Decrease	Current Single Discount Rate Assumption	1% Increase
General employees	6.00%	7.00%	8.00%
	\$ (2,161,496)	\$ (12,984,175)	\$ (22,185,104)
Police	6.00%	7.00%	8.00%
	32,414,107	20,298,611	10,085,491
Firefighters	5.50%	5.90%	7.50%
	\$ 18,002,891	\$ 6,232,522	\$ (3,597,720)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return: The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plan's target asset allocation as of September 30, 2023 are summarized in the following table.

General Employees		
Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
Domestic equities	50%	6.54% to 6.99%
International equities	10%	7.08%
Fixed income	30%	3.49%
Real estate	10%	5.98%
Police		
Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
Domestic equities	45%	7.50%
International equities	10%	8.50%
Domestic bonds	30%	2.50%
International bonds	10%	3.50%
Real estate	5%	4.50%

Firefighters		
Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
Domestic equities	35% to 65%	7.37% to 8.59%
International equities	5% to 25%	7.78%
Fixed income	15% to 30%	4.76%
Real estate	5% to 35%	6.25%
Hedge funds	0% to 15%	N/A
Private credits	0% to 15%	8.24% to 10.13%
Cash and cash equivalents	0% to 10%	3.23%

3 – State of Florida Retirement System (FRS)

Pursuant to the City's ordinance, general employees and firefighters hired by the City on or after June 1, 2015, and elected officials, are required to participate in the Florida Retirement System (FRS) Pension Plan and the Retiree Health Insurance Subsidy (HIS) Trust fund administered by the Florida Department of Management Services, Division of Retirement. FRS and HIS are cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plans with approximately 1,000 participating employers. FRS and HIS were established and are administered in accordance with Florida Statutes, Chapter 121 and Section 112.363, respectively. General employees and firefighters hired by the City before May 1, 2015, were also required to become compulsory participants in FRS, except for those general employees and firefighters who elected prior to June 1, 2015 to not participate in FRS. The Ordinance does not apply to police officers. As of June 1, 2015, GERS and FPTF were closed to new members.

In December 2020, the City approved Ordinance No. 4154 to amend the City's Code of Ordinances, Sections 41-1 through and including 14-8 of Chapter 14. On March 13, 2020, the Police Benevolent Association (PBA) Bargaining Unit members ratified the current three-year labor agreement. The parties bargained to close the Riviera Beach Police Pension Fund to new hires at acceptance into the Florida State Retirement System (FRS). On August 19, 2020, the Council, by Resolution 71-20, approved the enrollment of newly sworn police officers into the Florida Retirement System (FRS). The resolution required all police officers, hired after FRS enrollment, except those excluded by law, to participate in the Florida Retirement System as compulsory members. The Department of Management Services provided an enrollment date of December 1, 2020. Florida is a divided vote referendum state, meaning two votes are required. The first vote is a by secret ballot. An affirmative vote of the majority of the eligible persons in the Retirement Plan and Trust for the police officers of the City of Riviera Beach must vote affirmatively in favor of the City joining the FRS. Following a favorable majority vote referendum, each eligible police officer will vote a second time. The second vote is not a secret ballot. The first vote occurred on April 30 and May 1, 2020. Eighty-one (81) members of the eligible one-hundred ten (110) members voted in the affirmative to join FRS. Each police officer will elect to transfer to the FRS or remain in Police Pension Fund. All police officers hired after December 1, 2020 will be members of the FRS with Social Security coverage.

The CRA has a defined contribution plan in which all eligible full-time employees participate. Employer contributions are equal to approximately 6% of the qualified employee's annual compensation. Contributions are immediately 100% vested. Employees are not required to contribute. Effective June 1, 2015, those CRA employees who were eligible to participate in the FRS became participants in FRS jointly with the City.

FRS includes a Deferred Retirement Option Program (DROP) available for eligible employees. Retirees receive a lifetime pension benefit with joint and survivor payment options. FRS membership is compulsory for employees filling regularly established positions in a state agency, county agency, state university, state community college, or district school board, unless restricted from FRS membership under Florida Statutes, Sections 121.053 and 121.122, or allowed to participate in a defined contribution plan in lieu of FRS membership. Participation is optional for municipalities, special districts, charter schools and metropolitan planning organizations.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

September 30, 2023

HIS membership is optional and available to all retirees under a state administered retirement system, provided the retiree provides proof of health insurance coverage, which may include Medicare. Participation is compulsory for municipalities, special districts, charter schools and metropolitan planning organizations that participate in FRS.

Benefits Provided

FRS provides retirement, survivor, and disability benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Pension benefits to FRS are established by Florida Statutes, Chapter 121 and may be amended by the Florida Legislature. Benefits under FRS are computed on the basis of age and /or years of service, average final compensation, and service credit. Members initially enrolled on or after July 1, 2008 through June 30, 2011, vest after six years of service. Members initially enrolled on or after July 1, 2011 vest after eight years of service. HIS provides retirees and beneficiaries a monthly benefit equal to the number of years of service completed at the time of retirement multiplied by \$5. The monthly benefit payment is established by Florida Statutes, Section 112.363, and is at least \$30, but not more than \$150.

In addition to the above benefits, the FRS DROP program allows eligible members to defer receipt of monthly retirement benefit payments while continuing employment with a FRS employer for a period not to exceed 60 months after electing to participate. Deferred monthly benefits are held in the FRS Trust Fund and accrue interest. There are no required contributions by DROP participants.

Contributions

Enrolled members of FRS, other than DROP participants, are required to contribute 3% of their salary to FRS and no contribution is required for HIS members. In addition to member contributions, governmental employers are required to make contributions to the FRS based on state-wide contribution rates established by the Florida Legislature. These rates are updated as of July 1 of each year.

Employer contribution rates by job class for the period from October 1, 2022 to June 30, 2023 and July 1, 2023 to September 30, 2023, respectively, were as follows: Regular – 11.91% and 13.57%, Special Risk – 27.83% and 32.67%, Elected Officers – 67.79% and 62.72%, Senior Management – 31.57% and 34.52%, and FRS DROP participants – 18.60% and 21.13%. Employer contribution rates include 2.00% HIS Plan subsidy for the period October 1, 2022 through September 30, 2023. The City's contributions to FRS and HIS for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2023, was \$1,866,114 which was equal to 100% of the required contributions for the year.

Funding Policy

FRS funding policy provides for monthly employer contributions at actuarially determined rates that expressed as percentages of annual covered payroll, are adequate to accumulate sufficient assets to pay benefits when due based upon plan assumptions. HIS uses a pay-as-you go funding policy based on monthly employer contributions at a flat percentage of gross compensation for all active FRS members. Employer and employee contribution rates are established by State law as a level percentage of payroll. Employer contribution rates are determined using the entry-age actuarial cost method. The consulting actuary recommends rates based on the annual valuation, but actual contribution rates are established by the Florida Legislature. The FRS and HIS net pension liabilities have historically been and will continue to be liquidated primarily by the General Fund.

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The financial statements of FRS and HIS are prepared using the flow of economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Employee contributions are recognized in the period for which the contributions are assessed. Employer contributions are recognized in the period in which employee services are performed. Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions, are recognized when the corresponding liabilities are incurred. Investment income is recognized as revenue when earned. Investments are reported at fair value and are managed by external investment managers. The independent investment custodian for FRS and HIS determines the fair value of securities using various third party pricing sources. For private market investments, where no readily ascertainable market value exists, fair values are based on net asset value provided by investment managers at the closest available reporting period and adjusted for

subsequent contributions and distributions. The net appreciation (depreciation) in fair value of investments is recorded as an increase (decrease) to investment income based on the valuation of investments. Investment earnings are net of investment related expenses, such as management fees, portfolio evaluation and custodial services. For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred inflows/outflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information of fiduciary net position of FRS and HIS and the additions to/deductions from the fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by FRS and HIS.

FRS Annual Financial Report

The State of Florida issues a publicly available financial report for FRS and HIS that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. The complete financial report is available on the Publications page of the Division of Retirement's website at www.frs.myflorida.com or by writing to Division of Retirement, P.O. Box 9000, Tallahassee, FL, 32399-9000 or by calling (844) 377-1888 or (850) 907-6500.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Inflows/Outflows of Resources Related to Pensions

As of September 30, 2023, the City reported a liability of \$18,389,806 and \$6,412,815 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability of FRS and HIS, respectively. The net pension liability of each plan was measured as of June 30, 2023, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2023. The City's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the City's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating governments, as actuarially determined. As of June 30, 2023, the City's FRS proportionate share was 0.046151233%, which was an increase from 0.042660424% from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2022. The HIS proportionate share was 0.040379575% at June 30, 2023, which was an increase from 0.039246893% from proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2022.

For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2023, the City recognized pension expense of \$3,693,452 and (\$304,962) for FRS and HIS, respectively. As of September 30, 2023, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to FRS pensions and HIS from the following sources:

Description	FRS		HIS	
	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 1,726,644	\$ -	\$ (15,052)	\$ 93,879
Changes of assumptions	1,198,800	-	(555,692)	168,591
Net difference between projected and actual investment earnings	768,008	-	-	3,312
Total	\$ 3,693,452	\$ -	\$ (570,744)	\$ 265,782

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

September 30, 2023

Deferred outflows of resources related to FRS and HIS pensions of \$965,679 resulting from the City's contributions subsequent to the measurement date of June 30, 2023 are recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended September 30, 2023. Other amounts reported as deferred inflows and outflows related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Reporting Period Ending	FRS Expense	HIS Expense
2023	\$ 503,370	\$ (53,285)
2024	(199,433)	(32,307)
2025	3,020,453	(53,752)
2026	286,918	(105,430)
2027	82,144	(55,847)
Thereafter	-	(4,341)
Total	\$ 3,693,452	\$ (304,962)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for FRS and HIS in the most recent actuarial valuations was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

	FRS	HIS
Valuation date	July 1, 2023	July 1, 2023
Measurement date	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2023
Actuarial cost method	Individual age entry	Individual age entry
Amortization method	Level percent of pay, closed	Level percent of pay, closed
Equivalent single amortization period	20 years	15 years
Asset valuation method	Fair market value	Fair market value
Discount rate	6.70%	2.16%
Inflation	2.40%	2.40%
Salary increases, including inflation	3.25%	3.25%
Long-term expected rate of return, net of investment expenses	6.70%	N/A
Municipal bond rate	N/A	3.65%
Cost of living adjustments	3% pre-July 2011 0% thereafter	N/A
Mortality rates	PUB-2010 base table varies by member category and sex, projected generationally with Scale MP-2018	PUB-2010 with Projection Scale MP-2018

The discount rate of 6.70% for FRS remained the same for 2023. The discount rate of 2.16% remained the same for 2023.

The Florida Retirement System (FRS) Actuarial Assumption Conference is responsible for setting the assumptions used in the funding valuations of the defined benefit pension plan pursuant to section 216.136(10), Florida Statutes. The division determines the assumptions in the valuations for GASB 67 reporting purposes. The FRS Pension Plan's GASB 67 valuation is performed annually. The HIS Program has a valuation performed biennially that is updated for GASB reporting in the year a valuation is not performed. The most recent experience study for the FRS Pension Plan was completed in 2019 for the period July 1, 2013, through June 30, 2018. Because the HIS Program is funded on a pay-as-you-go basis, no experience study has been completed for that program. The actuarial assumptions that determined the total pension liability for the HIS Program were based on certain results of the most recent experience study for the FRS Pension Plan.

The total pension liability for each cost-sharing defined benefit plan was determined using the individual entry age actuarial cost method. Inflation increases for both plans is assumed at 2.40%. Payroll growth, including inflation, for both plans is assumed at 3.25%. Both the discount rate and the long-term expected rate of return used for FRS Pension Plan investments is 6.70%. The plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the discount rate for calculating the total pension liability is equal to the long-term expected rate of return.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

September 30, 2023

Because the HIS Program uses a pay-as-you-go funding structure, a municipal bond rate of 3.54% was used to determine the total pension liability for the program (Bond Buyer General Obligation 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index). Mortality assumptions for both the FRS Pension Plan and the HIS Program were based on the PUB-2010 base table.

Asset Class	Target Allocation (1)	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
Cash	1.0%	2.9%
Fixed income	19.8	4.5
Global equity	54.0	8.7
Real estate	10.3	7.6
Private equity	11.1	11.9
Strategic Investments	3.8	6.3

Note: (1) As outlined in the FRS Pension Plan's Investment Policy.

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability of FRS at June 30, 2023 was 6.70% for FRS and 3.65% for HIS. The FRS discount rate was based on the expected rate of return on FRS investments. The HIS discount rate was based on the municipal bond rate. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employee contributions will be made at the current contribution rates and that member contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates and the employee rate. Based on those assumptions, the fiduciary net position of FRS was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on investments of FRS was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the projected total pension liability. Since HIS uses a pay-as-you-go funding structure, a municipal bond rate of 3.65% was used to determine total pension liability.

Sensitivity to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following table presents the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability of FRS and HIS as of September 30, 2023, calculated using the current discount rate, as well as what the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current rate.

	1% Decrease	Current Discount Rate	1% Increase
FRS	5.70%	6.70%	7.70%
	\$ 31,413,533	\$ 18,389,806	\$ 7,493,900
HIS	2.65%	3.65%	4.65%
	\$ 7,314,810	\$ 6,412,815	\$ 5,664,118

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information regarding the fiduciary net position of FRS and HIS are available in a separately issued financial report, which is available on the Publications page of the Division of Retirement's website at www.frs.myflorida.com or by writing to Division of Retirement, P.O. Box 9000, Tallahassee, FL, 32399-9000 or by calling (844) 377-1888 or (850) 907-6500.

FRS Investment Plan

Plan Description

The State Board of Administration (SBA) administers the FRS Investment Plan, a defined contribution plan. The Investment Plan is reported in the SBA's annual financial statements and in the State of Florida's Annual Comprehensive Financial Report.

Eligible FRS members may elect to participate in the Investment Plan in lieu of the FRS defined benefit plan. City employees participating in DROP are not eligible to participate in the Investment Plan. Employer and employee contributions, including amounts contributed to the individual member's accounts, are defined by law, but the ultimate benefit depends in part on the performance of the investment funds. Benefit terms, including contribution requirements for the Investment Plan are established and may be amended by the Florida Legislature. The Investment Plan is funded with the same employer and employee contribution rates that are based on salary and membership class as the FRS Pension Plan.

Contributions

Contributions are directed to individual member accounts, and the individual members allocate contributions and account balances among various approved investment choices. Costs of administering the FRS Investment Plan, including the FRS Financial Guidance Program, are funded through an employer contribution of 0.06% of payroll and by forfeited benefits of plan members. Allocations to the investment member's accounts during the FY 2023 are based on a percentage of gross compensation, by class as follows: Regular-11.30%, Special Risk Regular-19.00%, Senior Management-12.67%, and City Elected Officials-16.34%.

For all membership classes, employees are immediately vested in their own contributions and are vested after one year of service for employer contributions and investment earnings. If an accumulated benefit obligation for service credit originally earned under the FRS Pension Plan is transferred to the Investment Plan, the member must have the years of service required for the FRS Pension Plan vesting to be vested for these funds and the earnings on the funds. Non-vested employer contributions are placed in a suspense account for up to 5 years. If the employee returns to FRS-covered employment within the 5-year period, the employee will forfeit the accumulated account balance.

Benefits Provided

After termination and application to receive benefits, a member may rollover vested funds to another qualified plan, structure a periodic payment, receive a lump sum distribution, leave the funds invested for future distribution, or any combination of these options. In the case of a disability; the member may either transfer the account balance to the FRS Pension Plan when approved for disability retirement guaranteed lifetime monthly benefits under the FRS Pension Plan or remain in the FRS Investment Plan.

4 – Voluntary Employees' Beneficiary Association Plans

The City participates in a Voluntary Employees' Beneficiary Association Plan (VEBA) for the Firefighters. The VEBA plan is administered by a separate board of trustees. The assets of the VEBA plan are held in trust and are the sole property of the participants. Therefore, no financial information related to the VEBA plan is reported in the Basic Financial Statements.

The VEBA plan for the firefighters is authorized in the collective bargaining agreement between the City and the Professional Firefighters/Paramedics of Palm Beach County, Local 2928, IAFF, Inc (IAFF). The Agreement, effective January 20, 2021, requires the City to contribute 1% of pensionable wages of members of the bargaining unit to the VEBA plan commencing with the first full pay period beginning on or after April 1, 2021. Contributions shall cease immediately after the pay period including March 31, 2024, thereafter, contributions are subject to the parties agreeing to same and if no agreement is reached, the City's contribution shall cease until an agreement is reached.

The VEBA plan is administered by a Board of Trustees appointed by the bargaining unit. The Board of Trustees approved the Plan Document on November 8, 2018. The Board may amend the Agreement and Declaration of Trust, which sets out provisions for the payment of benefits to the Fire VEBA members.

NOTE 13 – OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

General Information

In June 2015, GASB released GASB Statement No. 75 which replaces the accounting standards for other post-employment benefits (OPEB) for employer accounting. This standard will be applied to post employment medical benefits that are provided to the City’s retirees. Prior to the GASB No. 75, benefits were accounted for under GASB No. 45.

Under GASB No. 45, the net OPEB obligation was a liability of the City. Under GASB No. 75, the entire unfunded actuarial accrued liability is now reported on the financial statements. There is no longer a net OPEB obligation. The annual expense is equal to the increase (decrease) in the funded actuarial accrued liability. To minimize expense volatility, some of the increase (decrease) is deferred.

According to Florida Statutes, Section 112.081, the City is required to permit eligible retirees and their eligible dependents to participate in the City’s health insurance program at a cost to the retiree that is no greater than the cost at which coverage is available to active employees. Retirees are required to pay the full amount of the premium in order to remain covered under the medical plan. Premiums charged by the insurance company are based on the blending of the experience among active employees and older retired employees. Since retirees tend to have higher costs, the City is subsidizing the cost of the retiree coverage because it pays all or a significant portion of that premium on behalf of the active employees, which is referred to as the implicit rate subsidy.

OPEB Trust Arrangement

The City has not set up a trust to prefund benefits.

Plan Description

Full-time employees who satisfy the disability, early or normal retirement provisions of the applicable City sponsored plan may be eligible for certain OPEB. OPEB include lifetime access to coverage for retirees and their dependents under the medical and prescription plans and participation in the City’s dental, vision, and life insurance plans.

Eligible retirees may choose the same medical plan options available for active employees. Dependents of retirees may be covered at the retiree’s option, same as dependents of active employees. Prescription drug coverage is automatically extended to retirees and dependents who continue coverage under any one of the medical plan options. Covered retirees and dependents are subject to the same medical and prescription benefits and rules for coverage as active employees. Retirees and dependents age 65 and over are not required to enroll in Part B under Medicare. The plan pays as secondary for claims, otherwise covered under Part B.

Retirees may continue their participation in the City’s dental, vision, and life insurance plans. However, these benefits are not considered as other post-employment benefits for the purposes of GASB No. 45.

Funding Policy

The City’s policy is to pay benefits on a pay-as-you-go basis.

Plan membership

The valuation is based on February 1, 2022 data, the number of participants included in the plan is as follows:

Current retirees:	
Under age 65	18
Over age 65	7
Total current retirees	25
Active employees:	
Total active employees	430
Total number of participants	455

Net OPEB Liability

Balance as of September 30, 2022	\$ 5,608,004
Changes for the fiscal year:	
Service cost	693,605
Interest	120,446
Experience losses (gains)	-
Employer contributions	(216,406)
Changes in assumptions	(795,478)
Benefits payment	-
Net change in net OPEB	(197,833)
Net OPEB liability as of September 30, 2023	\$ 5,410,171

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

In any long-term actuarial valuation, demographic, economic and behavioral assumptions are made concerning the population, investment discount rates, and benefits provided. Future determinations of the funded status of the plan and the employer's annual required contributions are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. Actuarial assumptions form the basis for the actuarial model which is used to project the future population, future benefits and future contributions. Investment discount rate assumptions are used to discount those projected net OPEB benefits to a present value. This and other related present values are used to calculate the annual OPEB cost that will be expensed in the City's financial statements and the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability disclosed in the statements. Calculations for financial reporting purposes are based on the benefits provided under terms of the substantive plan in effect at the time of each valuation and on the pattern of sharing of costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The projection of benefits for financial reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations on the pattern of cost sharing between the employer and plan members in the future.

Actuarial methods and significant actuarial assumptions used for the current year are summarized below:

Measurement Date	September 30, 2022
Actuarial Cost Method	Entry age normal funding, level percentage of payroll
Asset valuation method	Unfunded
Actuarial Assumptions:	
Discount Rate	4.40%
Projected Salary Increase	3.00%
Inflation Rate	2.50%
Medical trend assumption rate	6.00%
Mortality	Healthy - Pub-2010 Mortality Projected with Fully Generational MP2021 Mortality Improvement Scale. Disabled - Pub-2010 Mortality Projected with Fully Generational MP2021 Mortality Improvement Scale.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

September 30, 2023

Change in Net OPEB Liability

Total OPEB liability:

Service cost	\$693,605
Interest	120,446
Experience losses (gains)	-
Changes in assumptions	(795,478)
Benefits payment	(216,406)
Net change in total OPEB liability	(197,833)
Total OPEB liability – beginning of year	5,608,004
Total OPEB liability – end of year (a)	5,410,171

Plan Fiduciary Net Position:

Contributions – employer	216,406
Benefit payments	(216,406)
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	-
Plan Fiduciary Net Position – beginning of year	-
Plan Fiduciary Net Position – end of year (b)	-
Net OPEB Liability – end of year (a-b)	\$ 5,410,171

OPEB Expense

Service cost	\$693,605
Interest	120,446
Differences between expected and actual earnings:	
In current fiscal year recognized in current year	-
From past years recognized in current year	(334,656)
Total	(334,656)
Changes in assumptions:	
In current fiscal year recognized in current year	(132,580)
From past years recognized in current year	(41,001)
Total	(173,581)
Total OPEB expense	\$305,814

Schedule of Deferred Inflows and Outflows of Resources

For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2023, OPEB expense of \$305,814 was recognized. Deferred outflows and inflows of resources are as follows:

Description	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 107,957	\$ 1,554,546
Changes of assumptions	83,488	819,022
Total	\$ 191,445	\$ 2,373,568

The deferred outflows and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB resulting from employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net OPEB liability in the year ended September 30, 2023. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the OPEB plan will be recognized as expense as follows:

Fiscal year ending September 30	Expense Amount
2024	\$ (508,236)
2025	(486,849)
2026	(513,315)
2027	(541,145)
2028	(132,578)
Thereafter	-
	\$ (2,182,123)

Discount Rate Assumption

The discount rate assumption is 4.40%, which is based on an index rate for 20-year exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

Sensitivity of Net OPEB Liability to changes in the Discount Rate

The following table presents the total and net OPEB liability, using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower and 1-percentage point higher:

	1% Decrease	Discount Rate	1% Increase
	3.40%	4.40%	5.4%
Net OPEB Liability (Asset)	\$ 5,769,442	\$ 5,410,171	\$ 5,064,927

Sensitivity of Net OPEB Liability to changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates

The following table presents the total and net OPEB liability, using a health care cost trend rate that is 1-percentage point lower and 1-percentage point higher.

	1% Decrease	Trend Rate	1% Increase
	2.94%	3.94%	4.94%
Net OPEB Liability (Asset)	\$ 4,820,419	\$ 5,410,171	\$ 6,091,591

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

September 30, 2023

NOTE 14 – FUND BALANCE CONSTRAINTS

The following table provides the five categories of constraints:

	General Fund	CRA Funds	Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
Fund balances:				
Nonspendable:				
Inventories	\$ 278,517	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 278,517
Restricted:				
Emergency reserve	-	-	8,463,624	8,463,624
Debt service	-	-	288,254	288,254
Economic environment	-	6,099,564	-	6,099,564
Capital projects	-	-	56,359,097	56,359,097
Development Services	3,298,552	-	-	3,298,552
Committed:				
Special revenue funds:				
Public safety	-	-	683,943	683,943
Culture and recreation	-	-	43,838	43,838
Human services	-	-	23,271	23,271
General government	-	-	110,268	110,268
Assigned	-	-	-	-
Unassigned	34,583,318	-	-	34,583,318
Total	\$ 38,160,387	\$ 6,099,564	\$ 65,972,295	\$ 110,232,246

NOTE 15 – RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

2006 Note

In July 2006, the City issued the *Community Redevelopment Projects Note, Series 2006*, in the amount of \$7,175,876 to refund the *Community Redevelopment Bond Anticipation Notes, Series 2002A and Series 2003A*. Through an interlocal agreement, the CRA pledged its tax incremental revenues to the City for the payment of the amounts due by the City pursuant to the Series 2006 Note. This note was repaid in full during fiscal year 2023.

Ocean Mall Redevelopment (OMRD) Loan

The Ocean Mall, a retail property, and Municipal Beach are owned by the City. The properties are located within the CRA boundaries. In October 2009, the City loaned \$10,194,621 to the CRA and in turn, the CRA provided a grant to Ocean Mall Redevelopment, LLC (OMRD) to make required infrastructure, parking and beach improvements. On behalf of the CRA, the City advanced the loan proceeds to OMRD based on draw requests from OMRD for construction of the improvements based on inspection and approval of the requests by the City.

In April 2011, the City agreed to modify the loan agreement by offering more flexible terms to the CRA. In February 2016, the CRA Board approved a Second Modification reducing the interest rate to zero percent and adjusting payments to 15 equal installments of \$679,641 each October 1, commencing October 1, 2023 until the loan is paid in full.

In February 2016, the City agreed to modify the loan agreement with the CRA for OMRD loan of \$10,194,621. The restructure of the loan is necessary to enhance CRA's cash flow to meet ongoing operational needs. The CRA Board approved a Second Modification to the Loan Agreement. The terms of the Second Modification will reduce the interest rate to zero percent for the remainder of the term of the loan and the CRA will pay fifteen equal installments of \$679,641 each October 1st, commencing October 1, 2023 until the loan is paid in full.

In October 2020, the City agreed to modify the loan agreement with the CRA to change the date of the previously agreed to repayment schedule to begin payments in FY 2021. The CRA shall pay fifteen equal annual installments of \$679,641 each January 1st, commencing January 1, 2021 until the loan is paid in full.

NOTE 16 – COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

Litigation, Claims and Assessments

The City is engaged in routine litigation, claims and assessments incidental to the conduct of its business. Outstanding claims and lawsuits are pending against the City. The City purchases insurance to assist in covering most judgments and settlements. As of September 30, 2023, management estimates that the combined out-of-pocket net liability to the City to be in the range of \$500,000 to \$1,000,000.

Annie Smith, as Guardian of Jeremiah Dunning; DOL: 3/9/2020 - This is an alleged wrongful death claim made by Annie Smith on behalf of Jeremiah Dunning who passed away on March 9, 2020 at Palm Beach Gardens Hospital after being transported by the City of Riviera Beach EMS. The Plaintiff is alleging the actions and/or inactions of the City of Riviera Beach EMS contributed and/or caused the death of the Decedent, Jeremiah Dunning. The Statute of Limitations will expire for this matter on March 9, 2024.

Fane Lozman v. City of Riviera Beach – Case No.: 22CV-80118-SMITH – The Plaintiff is seeking to recover damages from the City of Riviera Beach for an alleged taking of property located on Singer Island, Palm Beach County, Florida. The Plaintiff alleges in his Complaint, amongst other things, that the City of Riviera Beach has taken his property without just compensation.

Kathleen McIntyre on behalf of Travis Fletcher; DOL: 3/24/2020 – This is an alleged wrongful death claim brought by Kathleen McIntyre on behalf of her son, Travis Fletcher who was arrested by the Riviera Beach Police Department and died while in custody at the Palm Beach County Detention Center. The Plaintiff is alleging that the wrongful arrest by the City's Police Department contributed to his death while in custody. The Statute of Limitations will expire for this matter on March 24, 2024.

Nicholas Baccari; DOL: 11/25/2022 – This Claim involves an automobile fatality where a suspect attempting to elude a former police officer employed by the City ran a red light at the intersection of Avenue "S" and Blue Heron Boulevard, colliding with the motorcycle being driven by the Decedent, Nicholas Baccari and another passenger, Cassandra Romero, who sustained incapacitating injuries.

Estate of Rodneshia Saunders; DOL: 6/18/2023 – This is a Claim for damages that occurred as a result of a traffic fatality involving a former City of Riviera Beach Police Officer who was on duty traveling southbound on Australian Avenue at an alleged excessive rate of speed when his vehicle struck the vehicle of the decedent, Rodneshia Saunders and a passenger in her vehicle, Danielle Bell. Both occupants were pronounced dead at the scene.

Estate of Sergio Otano, Jr.; DOL: 4/13/2022 – This claim for damages arose when the Decedent, Sergio Otano, Jr., was driving his motorbike at or near the intersection of West 10th Street & Avenue "I", when the Decedent was struck by a vehicle who was allegedly fleeing from police. The family of Mr. Otano states they were not notified until hours later by the Riviera Beach Police Department, however, at that time, Mr. Otano had already passed away from his injuries at a local hospital.

Other Contingencies

Arbitrage Rebate Liability

The Cumulative Rebate Liability was determined pursuant to Treasury Regulations generally applicable to tax-exempt obligations. Earnings from the investment of tax exempt bond proceeds, which exceed related interest expenditures on bonds, must be remitted to the Federal government on every fifth anniversary of the bond issue.

The City used an independent consultant to evaluate the *Utility Special District Water and Sewer Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2014, Water and Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2016, and Stormwater Revenue Bonds, Series 2016* for arbitrage liability and it was determined that there is no arbitrage liability due as of September 30, 2023.

The CRA used an independent consultant to evaluate the *Redevelopment Revenue Note, Series 2011 and Redevelopment Revenue Note, Series 2013A* for arbitrage liability and it was determined that the notes have not accrued a liability as of September 30, 2023.

Copies of the reports on the arbitrage rebate calculation may be obtained from the City of Riviera Beach, Finance and Administrative Services Department, 600 W. Blue Heron Boulevard, Riviera Beach, Florida 33404.

Amounts Received From Grantors

Grant funds received and disbursed by the City are for specific purposes and are subject to audit by the grantor agencies. Amounts received or receivable from the agencies are subject to audit and adjustment. Any disallowed claims, including the amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. Future disallowances, if any, cannot be determined at this time although in the opinion of management, any disallowed expenditures would not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the City.

NOTE 17 – ON-BEHALF PAYMENTS

The State of Florida makes a contribution to the Police Officers’ and Firefighters’ Retirement Plans from the Casualty Insurance Premium Tax and the Fire Insurance Premium Tax, respectively. During fiscal year 2023, the State of Florida, Division of Retirement, was authorized by the City to remit distributions directly to the Police and Firefighters’ pension funds.

NOTE 18 – STEWARDSHIP

As of September 30, 2023, expenditures exceeded appropriations for the following General Fund departments:

Department	Amount	% of Budget
Police	\$ 524,845	2.11%
Fire	471,251	2.60
Parks and Recreation	409,143	7.70

The departments exceeded their respective budgetary allowances during fiscal year 2023, due mainly to personnel and retirement related costs and repairs and maintenance costs for vehicle maintenance, fuel, and building.

NOTE 19 – SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

On August 2, 2023, the Council adopted Resolution Number 26-23 which authorized the issuance of general obligation bonds in connection with the public safety project not to exceed \$35,000,000. On August 2, 2023, the Council adopted Resolution Number 111-23 which authorized the issuance of general obligation bonds in connection with the fire station project not to exceed \$25,000,000. On September 6, 2023, the Council adopted Resolution Number 27-23 which authorized the issuance of general obligation bonds in connection with the parks, recreation and leisure facilities project not to exceed \$55,000,000. All three collectively referred to as the Bond Referendums were held on March 19, 2024 and a majority of the votes cast by the qualified electors within the City voting each of the Bond Referendums approved the issuance of the general obligation bonds. The Palm Beach County Supervisor of Elections certified the returns of each of the Bond Referendums on April 1, 2024. Pursuant to the Constitution and laws of the State of Florida, as amended and supplemented, including particularly, Chapter 102 and Chapter 166, Florida Statutes, the City Charter, the City Code, as amended and supplemented, other applicable provisions of law, and the Bond Referendums, the City is authorized to issue its General Obligation Bonds in one or more series not to exceed the amounts as stated on the Bond Referendums for each of the three projects. At the City Council meeting set for May 1, 2024, the City is seeking to adopt the Resolution to authorize and secure the general obligation bonds.



REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION



Required Supplementary Information

September 30, 2023

GENERAL FUND

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual
For The Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2023

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual	Variance with Final Budget
	Original	Final		
Revenues				
Taxes	\$ 66,219,481	\$ 66,219,481	\$ 67,192,231	\$ 972,750
Licenses and permits	6,699,501	6,699,501	6,043,545	(655,956)
Intergovernmental	4,829,754	4,829,754	5,749,272	919,518
Charges for services	12,613,570	12,613,570	13,427,500	813,930
Fines and forfeitures	275,000	275,000	306,842	31,842
Investment earnings	250,000	250,000	(6,111)	(256,111)
Grants and contributions	592,240	592,240	579,789	(12,451)
Miscellaneous	464,190	464,190	353,492	(110,698)
Total revenues	<u>91,943,736</u>	<u>91,943,736</u>	<u>93,646,560</u>	<u>1,702,824</u>
Expenditures				
Current:				
General government	26,632,095	27,316,419	23,724,257	3,592,162
Public safety	43,681,158	43,758,579	44,623,569	(864,990)
Transportation	2,525,381	2,677,559	2,344,721	332,838
Human services	1,364,781	1,370,169	1,140,934	229,235
Culture and recreation	6,527,241	6,697,750	6,596,963	100,787
Capital outlay	9,000	9,000	-	9,000
Total current	<u>80,739,656</u>	<u>81,829,475</u>	<u>78,430,444</u>	<u>3,399,031</u>
Capital outlay:				
Capital outlay	358,866	455,800	263,677	192,123
Total capital outlay	<u>358,866</u>	<u>455,800</u>	<u>263,677</u>	<u>192,123</u>
Total expenditures	<u>81,098,522</u>	<u>82,285,275</u>	<u>78,694,121</u>	<u>3,591,154</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	<u>10,845,214</u>	<u>9,658,461</u>	<u>14,952,439</u>	<u>(1,888,330)</u>
Other financing sources (uses)				
Transfers in	1,344,219	1,344,219	1,344,219	-
Transfers out	(12,189,433)	(12,189,433)	(12,431,900)	(242,467)
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>(10,845,214)</u>	<u>(10,845,214)</u>	<u>(11,087,681)</u>	<u>(242,467)</u>
Net changes in fund balance	-	(1,186,753)	3,864,758	(2,130,797)
Fund balance - beginning	34,295,629	34,295,629	34,295,629	-
Fund balance - ending	<u>\$ 34,295,629</u>	<u>\$ 33,108,876</u>	<u>\$ 38,160,387</u>	<u>\$ (2,130,797)</u>

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Required Supplementary Information

September 30, 2023

RIVIERA BEACH COMMUNITY REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY (CRA)
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual
For The Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2023

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual	Variance with Final Budget
	Original	Final		
Revenues				
Taxes	\$ 11,001,939	\$ 11,001,939	\$ 11,260,008	\$ 258,069
Interest	-	-	58,530	58,530
Miscellaneous	424,067	424,067	465,481	41,414
Total revenues	<u>11,426,006</u>	<u>11,426,006</u>	<u>11,784,019</u>	<u>358,013</u>
Expenditures				
Current:				
Economic environment	10,343,254	10,343,254	5,951,806	(4,391,448)
Total current	<u>10,343,254</u>	<u>10,343,254</u>	<u>5,951,806</u>	<u>(4,391,448)</u>
Debt service:				
Principal retirement	4,207,402	4,207,402	3,527,761	(679,641)
Interest	285,986	285,986	558,612	272,626
Total debt service	<u>4,493,388</u>	<u>4,493,388</u>	<u>4,086,373</u>	<u>(407,015)</u>
Capital outlay				
Capital outlay	8,134,000	8,134,000	468,284	(7,665,716)
Total capital outlay	<u>8,134,000</u>	<u>8,134,000</u>	<u>468,284</u>	<u>(7,665,716)</u>
Total expenditures	<u>22,970,642</u>	<u>22,970,642</u>	<u>10,506,463</u>	<u>(12,464,179)</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	<u>(11,544,636)</u>	<u>(11,544,636)</u>	<u>1,277,556</u>	<u>12,822,192</u>
Other financing sources (uses)				
Transfers in	11,544,636	11,544,636	45,726	(11,498,910)
Transfers out	-	-	(45,726)	(45,726)
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>11,544,636</u>	<u>11,544,636</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(11,544,636)</u>
Net change in fund balances	-	-	1,277,556	1,277,556
Fund balance - beginning	4,822,008	4,822,008	4,822,008	-
Fund balance - ending	<u>\$ 4,822,008</u>	<u>\$ 4,822,008</u>	<u>\$ 6,099,564</u>	<u>\$ 1,277,556</u>

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

NOTES TO THE BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES

The budget is presented on a basis consistent with GAAP which for governmental funds uses the modified accrual method in which revenues are recorded when received or when they are both measurable and available to be used for current year liabilities. General government revenues and expenditures are controlled by an integrated financial accounting system. Annual budgets are legally adopted on a basis consistent with U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) for the General, Debt Service, Special Revenue, and Capital Project Funds. Budgets in governmental funds are encumbered upon issuance of purchase orders, contracts, or other forms of legal commitments. While appropriations lapse at the end of the fiscal year, the succeeding year's budget ordinance provides for the re-appropriation of year end encumbrances.

The City and CRA are legally required to adopt annual budgets prior to October 1 of each year. The legal level of budgetary control, is the level at which expenditures may not exceed the budget. Budget amendments which alter the original adopted budget must be approved by the Council.

The City Manager is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within departments within any fund, however, any revisions that increase the total expenditures of any department or fund must be approved by the Council. The level of budgetary control, the level at which expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations, is at the department level. All necessary supplemental appropriations are adopted by the Council as part of a budget review process and are included in the "Final Budget" column on the schedule of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance – budget and actual.

As of September 30, 2023, actual expenditures were below total budgeted appropriations.

Required Supplementary Information

September 30, 2023

SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS
General Employees' Retirement System
Last Nine Fiscal Years
(unaudited)

Measurement year ended September 30,	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018
Total Pension Liability					
Service cost	\$ 1,474,937	\$ 1,792,510	\$ 1,835,131	\$ 1,858,286	\$ 1,898,614
Interest	7,295,381	7,574,204	7,657,634	7,566,267	7,546,445
Changes of benefit terms	-	-	-	-	-
Difference between expected and actual experience	575,453	(3,196,424)	(1,104,873)	(59,210)	(1,176,723)
Changes of assumptions	-	(2,008,139)	2,629,872	-	2,502,710
Benefit payments	(7,701,373)	(7,954,163)	(8,835,374)	(7,328,539)	(6,646,819)
Refunds	-	-	-	-	-
Net Change in Total Pension Liability	1,644,398	(3,792,012)	2,182,390	2,036,804	4,124,227
Total Pension Liability - Beginning	106,595,474	110,387,486	108,205,096	106,168,292	102,044,065
Total Pension Liability - Ending (a)	\$ 108,239,872	\$ 106,595,474	\$ 110,387,486	\$ 108,205,096	\$ 106,168,292
Plan Fiduciary Net Position					
Contributions - Employer (from City and State)	1,532,624	1,697,358	1,615,410	1,700,118	-
Contributions - Members	351,468	379,852	431,836	456,579	445,297
Net investment income	(15,598,307)	27,174,514	4,236,237	7,427,007	12,643,965
Benefit payments	(7,701,373)	(7,954,163)	(8,835,374)	(7,328,539)	(6,646,819)
Refunds	-	-	-	-	-
Administrative expenses	(128,995)	(145,201)	(146,781)	(226,846)	(204,240)
Other	-	(98,155)	(1,025)	151,981	-
Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position	(21,544,583)	21,054,205	(2,699,697)	2,180,300	6,238,203
Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning	142,768,630	121,714,425	124,414,122	122,233,822	115,995,619
Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending (b)	121,224,047	142,768,630	121,714,425	124,414,122	122,233,822
Net Pension (Asset) Liability - Ending (a) - (b)	\$ (12,984,175)	\$ (36,173,156)	\$ (11,326,939)	\$ (16,209,026)	\$ (16,065,530)
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total Pension Liability	112.00%	133.93%	110.26%	114.98%	115.13%
Covered Payroll	\$ 5,857,800	\$ 6,330,867	\$ 7,197,267	\$ 7,609,650	\$ 7,421,617
Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	(221.66%)	(571.38%)	(157.38%)	(213.01%)	(216.47%)

Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

Continued on next page.

SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS
General Employees' Retirement System
Last Nine Fiscal Years
(unaudited)

Measurement year ended September 30,	2017	2016	2015	2014
Total Pension Liability				
Service cost	\$ 1,893,098	\$ 2,247,865	\$ 2,501,084	\$ 2,257,243
Interest	7,255,022	7,081,497	7,077,437	6,902,113
Changes of benefit terms	-	-	(1,185,639)	-
Difference between expected and actual experience	(385,704)	507,890	725,132	537,982
Changes of assumptions	1,874,820	-	-	-
Benefit payments	(6,867,393)	(7,470,250)	(10,047,191)	(4,900,328)
Refunds	-	-	(103,879)	(155,661)
Net Change in Total Pension Liability	3,769,843	2,367,002	\$ (1,033,056)	4,641,349
Total Pension Liability - Beginning	98,274,222	95,907,220	96,940,276	92,298,927
Total Pension Liability - Ending (a)	\$ 102,044,065	\$ 98,274,222	\$ 95,907,220	\$ 96,940,276
Plan Fiduciary Net Position				
Contributions - Employer (from City and State)	1,580,757	3,681,009	36,283,028	4,843,648
Contributions - Members	472,473	497,901	618,751	534,435
Net investment income	12,436,989	12,011,458	2,232,802	6,555,653
Benefit payments	(6,867,393)	(7,470,250)	(10,047,191)	(4,900,328)
Refunds	-	-	(103,879)	(155,661)
Administrative expenses	(203,086)	(156,631)	(163,633)	(163,784)
Other	-	(126,418)	-	-
Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position	7,419,740	8,437,069	28,819,878	6,713,963
Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning	108,575,879	100,138,810	71,318,932	64,604,969
Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending (b)	115,995,619	108,575,879	100,138,810	71,318,932
Net Pension (Asset) Liability - Ending (a) - (b)	\$ (13,951,554)	\$ (10,301,657)	\$ (4,231,590)	\$ 25,621,344
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total Pension Liability	113.67%	110.48%	104.41%	73.57%
Covered Payroll	\$ 7,874,550	\$ 8,298,350	\$ 10,312,517	\$ 8,907,250
Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	(177.17%)	(124.14%)	(41.03%)	287.65%

Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

Required Supplementary Information

September 30, 2023

SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS

Police Pension Fund
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(unaudited)

Measurement year ended September 30,	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Total Pension Liability					
Service cost	\$ 1,734,044	\$ 1,750,141	\$ 2,169,538	\$2,048,359	\$ 1,582,633
Interest	6,669,458	6,622,108	6,190,595	5,472,281	5,567,654
Difference between expected and actual experience	1,892,590	(224,515)	2,509,674	8,836,602	(3,029,823)
Increase in DROP and share account liabilities	1,101,112	247,047	541,344	309,765	(421,083)
Changes of assumptions	-	3,335,406	(638,690)	(2,504,577)	(364,450)
Benefit payments	(4,520,610)	(4,775,320)	(4,573,232)	(4,535,754)	(5,014,020)
Refunds	-	(181,953)	(88,022)	(93,990)	(35,105)
Net Change in Total Pension Liability	6,876,594	6,772,914	6,111,207	9,532,686	(1,714,194)
Total Pension Liability - Beginning	96,671,250	89,898,336	83,787,129	74,254,443	75,968,637
Total Pension Liability - Ending (a)	\$ 103,547,844	\$ 96,671,250	\$ 89,898,336	\$83,787,129	\$ 74,254,443
Plan Fiduciary Net Position					
Contributions - Employer (from City and State)	1,700,287	1,900,807	1,785,031	1,420,127	1,496,271
Contributions - Members	673,711	726,533	788,974	801,676	751,995
Net investment income	7,046,281	(17,482,241)	15,488,161	9,167,092	2,309,276
Benefit payments	(4,520,610)	(4,775,320)	(4,573,232)	(4,535,754)	(5,014,020)
Refunds	-	(181,953)	(88,022)	(93,990)	(35,105)
Administrative expenses	(172,941)	(160,238)	(157,598)	(147,083)	(173,928)
Other	4,461	775	1,052	859	2,629
Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position	4,731,189	(19,971,637)	13,244,366	6,612,927	(662,882)
Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning	78,518,044	98,489,681	85,245,315	78,632,388	79,295,270
Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending (b)	\$ 83,249,233	\$ 78,518,044	\$ 98,489,681	\$85,245,315	78,632,388
Net Pension (Asset) Liability - Ending (a) - (b)	20,298,611	18,153,206	\$ (8,591,345)	\$ (1,458,186)	\$ (4,377,945)
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total Pension Liability	80.40%	81.22%	109.56%	101.74%	105.90%
Covered Payroll	\$ 6,802,153	\$ 9,586,528	\$ 9,772,845	\$ 9,962,414	\$ 9,442,721
Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	298.41%	189.36%	(87.91%)	(14.64%)	(46.36%)

Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

Continued on next page.

SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS

Police Pension Fund
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(unaudited)

Measurement year ended September 30,	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Total Pension Liability					
Service cost	\$ 1,625,734	\$ 1,508,383	\$ 1,373,828	\$ 1,244,109	\$ 1,193,728
Interest	5,354,468	5,059,070	4,945,789	4,860,129	4,623,653
Difference between expected and actual experience	1,753,100	229,071	509,736	457,243	-
Increase in DROP and share account liabilities	(413,099)	327,588	(1,560,756)	105,272	152,661
Changes of assumptions	(362,520)	1,576,450	1,636,347	-	-
Benefit payments	(5,076,933)	(4,394,044)	(6,351,580)	(4,621,754)	(4,660,119)
Refunds	(61,245)	(108,965)	(69,018)	(136,604)	(150,075)
Net Change in Total Pension Liability	2,819,505	4,197,553	484,346	1,908,395	1,159,848
Total Pension Liability - Beginning	73,149,132	68,951,579	68,467,233	66,558,838	65,398,990
Total Pension Liability - Ending (a)	\$ 75,968,637	\$ 73,149,132	\$ 68,951,579	\$ 68,467,233	\$ 66,558,838
Plan Fiduciary Net Position					
Contributions - Employer (from City and State)	1,330,676	1,313,085	1,197,938	14,782,134	2,478,785
Contributions - Members	614,932	560,436	498,883	456,248	405,708
Net investment income	7,256,060	8,024,553	5,442,481	689,800	5,841,858
Benefit payments	(5,076,933)	(4,394,044)	(6,351,580)	(4,621,754)	(4,660,119)
Refunds	(61,245)	(108,965)	(69,018)	(136,604)	(150,075)
Administrative expenses	(128,781)	(159,840)	(163,192)	(156,538)	(147,766)
Other	2,614	3,466	8,795	2,218	1,394
Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position	3,937,323	5,238,691	564,307	11,015,504	3,769,785
Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning	75,357,947	70,119,256	69,554,949	58,539,445	54,769,660
Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending (b)	79,295,270	75,357,947	70,119,256	69,554,949	58,539,445
Net Pension (Asset) Liability - Ending (a) - (b)	\$ (3,326,633)	\$ (2,208,815)	\$ (1,167,677)	\$ (1,087,716)	\$ 8,019,393
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total Pension Liability	104.38%	103.02%	101.69%	101.59%	87.95%
Covered Payroll	\$ 6,891,448	\$ 7,030,702	\$ 6,260,283	\$ 5,415,519	\$ 4,980,736
Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	(48.27%)	(31.42%)	(18.65%)	(20.09%)	161.01%

Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

Required Supplementary Information

September 30, 2023

SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS

Firefighters' Pension Trust Fund

Last Nine Fiscal Years

(unaudited)

Measurement year ended September 30,	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018
Total Pension Liability					
Service cost	\$ 2,068,833	\$ 2,292,703	\$ 2,181,362	\$ 1,953,700	\$ 1,910,217
Interest	6,375,193	6,230,338	5,928,661	5,537,667	5,417,506
Benefit changes	-	-	-	-	-
Difference between expected and actual experience	(909,284)	1,703,182	946,646	2,294,791	(1,631,206)
Changes of assumptions	5,818,630	(1,381,779)	(4,182,159)	(4,004,040)	(3,752,449)
Benefit payments	(5,886,519)	(4,651,210)	-	-	-
Refunds	-	-	-	-	-
Other contributions to share plan accounts	345,328	329,123	286,708	299,881	243,844
Net Change in Total Pension Liability	7,812,181	4,522,357	6,034,772	6,912,558	3,004,007
Total Pension Liability - Beginning	98,954,321	94,431,964	88,397,192	81,484,594	78,480,587
Total Pension Liability - Ending (a)	\$ 106,766,502	\$ 98,954,321	\$ 94,431,964	\$ 88,397,192	\$ 81,484,594
Plan Fiduciary Net Position					
Contributions - Employer (from City and State)	2,344,493	2,271,131	2,012,445	1,983,156	2,096,995
Contributions - Members	389,907	441,483	451,261	430,076	376,634
Net investment income	(14,238,885)	20,972,496	6,449,904	4,554,287	9,179,537
Benefit payments	(5,886,519)	(4,651,210)	(4,182,159)	(4,004,040)	(3,752,449)
Refunds	-	-	-	-	-
Administrative expenses	(132,408)	(115,024)	(115,105)	(111,125)	(124,296)
Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position	(17,523,412)	18,918,876	4,616,346	2,852,354	7,776,421
Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning	118,057,392	99,138,516	94,522,170	91,669,816	83,893,395
Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending (b)	100,533,980	118,057,392	99,138,516	94,522,170	91,669,816
Net Pension (Asset) Liability - Ending (a) - (b)	\$ 6,232,522	\$ (19,103,071)	\$ (4,706,552)	\$ (6,124,978)	\$ (10,185,222)
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total Pension Liability	94.16%	119.30%	104.98%	106.93%	112.50%
Covered Payroll	\$ 4,807,344	\$ 5,479,117	\$ 5,575,164	\$ 5,315,261	\$ 4,657,792
Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	129.65%	(348.65%)	(84.42%)	(115.23%)	(218.67%)

Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

Continued on next page.

SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS
Firefighters' Pension Trust Fund
Last Nine Fiscal Years
(unaudited)

Measurement year ended September 30,	2017	2016	2015	2014
Total Pension Liability				
Service cost	\$ 2,072,763	\$ 2,007,441	\$ 1,697,839	\$ 1,705,915
Interest	5,266,621	5,164,884	4,855,614	4,757,527
Benefit changes	-	(1,232,998)	(64,553)	-
Difference between expected and actual experience	(1,176,733)	(256,457)	1,648,461	(909,130)
Changes of assumptions	(3,718,306)	(4,846,547)	(4,596,421)	(4,353,458)
Benefit payments	(47,371)	(20,514)	(3,666)	-
Refunds	(47,371)	(20,514)	(3,666)	-
Other contributions to share plan accounts	230,855	263,758	269,930	274,190
Net Change in Total Pension Liability	3,433,072	2,385,289	5,544,758	1,475,044
Total Pension Liability - Beginning	75,047,515	72,662,226	67,117,468	65,642,424
Total Pension Liability - Ending (a)	\$ 78,480,587	\$ 75,047,515	\$ 72,662,226	\$ 67,117,468
Plan Fiduciary Net Position				
Contributions - Employer (from City and State)	1,981,229	1,763,347	15,293,669	2,541,250
Contributions - Members	399,448	414,577	400,547	349,056
Net investment income	9,770,808	5,742,118	1,536,397	5,306,723
Benefit payments	(3,718,306)	(4,846,547)	(4,596,421)	(4,353,458)
Refunds	(47,371)	(20,514)	(3,666)	-
Administrative expenses	(113,852)	(125,298)	(117,514)	(101,092)
Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position	8,271,956	2,927,683	12,513,012	3,742,479
Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning	75,621,439	72,693,756	60,180,744	56,438,265
Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending (b)	83,893,395	75,621,439	72,693,756	60,180,744
Net Pension (Asset) Liability - Ending (a) - (b)	\$ (5,412,808)	\$ (573,924)	\$ (31,530)	\$ 6,936,724
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total Pension Liability	106.90%	100.76%	100.04%	89.66%
Covered Payroll	\$ 4,944,856	\$ 5,212,098	\$ 5,022,618	\$ 4,379,691
Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	(109.46%)	(11.01%)	(0.63%)	158.38%

Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

Required Supplementary Information

September 30, 2023

SCHEDULE OF METHODS AND ASSUMPTIONS

Measurement Date September 30, 2022

(unaudited)

Methods and Assumptions Used to Determine the Pension Contribution Rates:

General Employees' Retirement System

Actuarial cost method	Entry Age Normal
Amortization method	Level Dollar, Closed
Remaining amortization period	16 years
Asset valuation method	5-year smoothed market
Inflation	2.50%
Salary increases	6.2% to 11.0% depending on service, including inflation
Investment rate of return	7.00%
Retirement age	Experience-based table of rates that are specific to the type of eligibility condition.
Mortality	The same versions of Pub-2010 Headcount Weighted Mortality Tables as used by the FRS in its July 1, 2021 actuarial valuation for Regular Class members (with mortality improvements projected to all future years after 2010 using Scale MP-2018).

Police Pension Fund

Actuarial cost method	Aggregate
Amortization method	Closed level dollar
Remaining amortization period	15 years as of September 30, 2021
Asset valuation method	5-year smoothed market
Wage Inflation	4.00%
Salary increases	5.60% to 8.60% including inflation
Investment rate of return	7.00%
Retirement age	Age-based table of rates that are specific to the type of eligibility condition.
Mortality	FRS mortality tables which use variations of the fully generational Pub-2010 Headcount Weighted Safety, Employee, Retiree and General Disabled Retiree Mortality Tables with improvement scal MP-2018.

Firefighters' Pension Trust Fund

Actuarial cost method	Entry Age Normal
Amortization method	Level Percentage of Pay, Closed
Remaining amortization period	20 years
Asset valuation method	5-year smoothed market
Inflation	2.50%
Salary increases	7.50%
Investment rate of return	5.90%
Retirement age	Experience-based table of rates that are specific to the type of eligibility condition.
Mortality	The same versions of Pub-2010 Headcount Weighted Mortality Tables as used by the FRS in its July 1, 2019 actuarial valuation for the Special Risk class members (with mortality improvements projected for non-disabled lives to all future years after 2010 using MP-2018).

SCHEDULE OF CITY CONTRIBUTIONS
For the Last Ten Years
(unaudited)

Fiscal year ended September 30,	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
General Employees' Retirement System					
Actuarially determined contribution	\$ 1,275,802	\$ 1,532,624	\$ 1,697,358	\$ 1,615,410	\$ 1,700,118
Contribution in relation to actuarially determined contribution	1,275,802	1,532,624	1,697,358	1,615,410	1,700,118
Contribution deficiency (excess)	-	-	-	-	-
Covered payroll	\$ 5,282,117	\$ 5,857,800	\$ 6,330,867	\$ 7,197,267	\$ 7,609,650
Actuarially determined contribution as % of covered payroll	24.15%	26.16%	26.81%	22.44%	22.34%
Contribution as % of covered payroll	24.15%	26.16%	26.81%	22.44%	22.34%
Police Pension Fund					
Actuarially determined contribution	1,253,707	\$ 1,524,207	\$ 1,441,757	\$ 1,097,591	\$ 1,173,745
Contribution in relation to actuarially determined contribution	1,253,707	1,524,207	1,441,757	1,097,591	1,173,745
Contribution deficiency (excess)	-	-	-	-	-
Covered payroll	\$ 6,802,153	\$ 9,586,528	\$ 9,772,845	\$ 9,962,414	\$ 9,442,721
Actuarially determined contribution as % of covered payroll	18.43%	15.90%	14.75%	11.02%	12.43%
Contribution as % of covered payroll	18.43%	15.90%	14.75%	11.02%	12.43%
Firefighters' Pension Trust Fund					
Actuarially determined contribution	\$ 1,822,806	\$ 1,999,165	\$ 1,942,008	\$ 1,725,737	\$ 1,683,275
Contribution in relation to actuarially determined contribution	1,822,806	1,999,165	1,942,008	1,725,737	1,683,275
Contribution deficiency (excess)	-	-	-	-	-
Covered payroll	\$ 4,516,028	\$ 4,807,344	\$ 5,479,117	\$ 5,575,164	\$ 5,315,261
Actuarially determined contribution as % of covered payroll	40.36%	41.59%	35.44%	30.95%	31.67%
Contribution as % of covered payroll	40.36%	41.59%	35.44%	30.95%	31.67%

Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

Continued on next page.

Required Supplementary Information

September 30, 2023

SCHEDULE OF CITY CONTRIBUTIONS
For the Last Ten Years
(unaudited)

Fiscal year ended September 30,	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
General Employees' Retirement System					
Actuarially determined contribution	\$ 1,580,757	\$ 1,779,356	\$ 1,901,653	\$ 5,150,931	\$ 4,843,648
Contribution in relation to actuarially determined contribution	1,580,757	1,779,356	1,901,653	36,283,028	4,843,648
Contribution deficiency (excess)	-	-	-	(31,132,097)	-
Covered payroll	\$ 7,421,617	\$ 7,874,550	\$ 8,298,350	\$ 10,312,517	\$ 8,907,250
Actuarially determined contribution as % of covered payroll	21.30%	22.60%	22.92%	49.95%	54.38%
Contribution as % of covered payroll	21.30%	22.60%	22.92%	351.83%	54.38%
Police Pension Fund					
Actuarially determined contribution	\$ 1,059,111	\$ 1,057,175	\$ 966,436	\$ 2,135,653	\$ 2,340,959
Contribution in relation to actuarially determined contribution	1,059,111	1,057,175	966,436	14,561,471	2,340,959
Contribution deficiency (excess)	-	-	-	(12,425,818)	-
Covered payroll	\$ 6,891,448	\$ 7,030,702	\$ 6,260,283	\$ 5,415,519	\$ 4,980,736
Actuarially determined contribution as % of covered payroll	15.37%	15.04%	15.44%	39.44%	47.00%
Contribution as % of covered payroll	15.37%	15.04%	15.44%	268.88%	47.00%
Firefighters' Pension Trust Fund					
Actuarially determined contribution	\$ 1,853,151	\$ 1,750,374	\$ 1,499,589	\$ 2,491,591	\$ 2,267,060
Contribution in relation to actuarially determined contribution	1,853,151	1,750,374	1,499,589	15,023,739	2,267,060
Contribution deficiency (excess)	-	-	-	(12,532,148)	-
Covered payroll	\$ 4,657,792	\$ 4,944,856	\$ 52,120,989	\$ 5,022,618	\$ 4,379,691
Actuarially determined contribution as % of covered payroll	39.79%	35.40%	2.88%	49.61%	51.76%
Contribution as % of covered payroll	39.79%	35.40%	2.88%	299.12%	51.76%

Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENT RETURNS
For the Last Ten Fiscal Years
(unaudited)

Fiscal year ended September 30,	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
General Employees' Retirement System										
Annual money-weighted rate of return, net of investment expenses	7.62%	(3.79%)	22.43%	3.71%	6.41%	11.23%	11.91%	12.20%	N/A	N/A
Police Pension Fund										
Annual money-weighted rate of return, net of investment expenses	8.81%	(18.02%)	18.04%	11.51%	2.75%	9.58%	11.41%	7.86%	7.50%	7.50%
Firefighters' Pension Trust Fund										
Annual money-weighted rate of return, net of investment expenses	7.49%	(12.24%)	21.60%	7.20%	5.40%	11.30%	13.40%	8.70%	3.20%	10.10%

Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

Required Supplementary Information

September 30, 2023

SCHEDULE OF THE CITY'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY
Florida Retirement System (FRS) Pension Plan
Last Nine Fiscal Years
(unaudited)

Measurement date June 30:	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
City's proportion of the net pension liability	0.046151233%	0.042660424%	0.037903046%	0.03236234%	0.02810595%	0.02513408%	0.02090000%	0.01520000%	0.00060000%
City's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 18,389,806	\$ 15,873,106	\$ 11,163,173	\$ 14,026,317	\$ 9,679,299	\$ 7,570,514	\$ 6,168,995	\$ 3,834,639	\$ 72,605
City's covered payroll	10,802,558	13,616,711	13,180,442	8,586,627	7,823,331	6,708,579	5,353,145	4,495,370	1,125,705
City's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a % of the City's covered payroll	170.24%	116.57%	84.69%	163.35%	123.72%	112.85%	115.24%	85.30%	6.45%
HIS Plan fiduciary net pension as a percentage of the total pension liability	82.38	82.89%	96.40%	78.85%	82.61%	84.26%	83.89%	84.88%	92.00%

The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of June 30. The City implemented FRS in June 2015, therefore, amounts are not presented for years prior to fiscal year 2015. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

Notes to Schedule:

Actuarial valuation date	July 1, 2023
Actuarial measurement date	June 30, 2023
Actuarial methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates	
Discount rate - 2023	6.70%
Discount rate - 2022	6.70%
Discount rate - 2021	6.80%
Discount rate - 2020	6.90%
Discount rate - 2019	6.90%
Discount rate - 2018	7.00%
Discount rate - 2017	7.10%
Discount rate - 2016	7.60%
Discount rate - 2015	7.65%
Actuarial cost method	Entry Age Normal
Amortization method	Level Percent of Payroll, Closed
Amortization period:	
Gains and losses	30 years
Assumption, method and plan changes	30 years
Asset valuation method	5-year smoothed
Inflation, per year	2.40%
Salary increases (with inflation), per year	3.25%
Long-term expected rate of return (net of expenses, with inflation), per year	
2023	6.70%
2022	6.80%
2021	6.80%
2020	7.00%
2019	7.20%
2015 through 2018	7.00%
Payroll growth	3.25%
Cost of living adjustments	3.0% pre-July 2011; 0% thereafter
Retirement age	Varies by tier and member class
Mortality	RP-2000 Mortality Table Scale BB
2019	Mortality Table Scale MP-2018
2015 through 2018	RP-2000 Mortality Table Scale BB

SCHEDULE OF THE CITY'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY
Florida Retiree Health Insurance (HIS) Subsidy Trust Fund
Last Nine Fiscal Years
(unaudited)

Measurement date June 30:	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
City's proportion of the net pension liability	0.040379575%	0.039246893%	0.036307873%	0.032660%	0.028465%	0.022910%	0.01900%	0.01510%	0.00010%
City's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 6,412,815	\$ 4,156,874	\$ 4,453,707	\$ 3,987,757	\$ 3,184,842	\$ 2,424,781	\$ 2,027,036	\$ 1,762,993	\$ 11,080
City's covered payroll	10,802,558	13,616,711	13,180,442	8,586,627	7,823,331	6,708,579	5,353,145	4,495,370	1,125,705
City's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a % of the City's covered payroll	59.36%	30.53%	33.79%	46.44%	40.71%	36.14%	37.87%	39.22%	0.98%
HIS Plan fiduciary net pension as a percentage of the total pension liability	4.12%	4.81%	4.81%	3.00%	2.63%	2.15%	1.64%	0.02%	0.00%

The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of June 30. The City implemented FRS in June 2015, therefore, amounts are not presented for years prior to fiscal year 2015. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

Notes to Schedule:

Actuarial valuation date	July 1, 2023
Actuarial measurement date	June 30, 2023
Actuarial methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates	
Discount rate - 2023	3.65%
Discount rate - 2022	3.54%
Discount rate - 2021	2.16%
Discount rate - 2020	3.50%
Discount rate - 2019	3.50%
Discount rate - 2018	3.87%
Discount rate - 2017	3.58%
Discount rate - 2016	2.85%
Discount rate - 2015	3.80%
Actuarial cost method	Entry Age Normal
Amortization method	Level Percent of Payroll, Closed
Amortization period:	
Gains and losses	15 years
Assumption, method and plan changes	15 years
Asset valuation method	Fair Market Value
Inflation, per year	2.40%
Salary increases (with inflation), per year	3.25%
Long-term expected rate of return (net of expenses, with inflation), per year	N/A
Payroll growth	3.25%
Cost of living adjustments	N/A
Retirement age	N/A
Mortality	RP-2000 Mortality Table Scale BB

Required Supplementary Information

September 30, 2023

SCHEDULE OF THE CITY'S CONTRIBUTIONS
Schedule of the City's Contributions - Florida Retirement System FRS and HIS Plans
Last Nine Fiscal Years
(unaudited)

Fiscal year ended September 30,	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
FRS Pension Plan									
Contractually required contribution	\$ 1,650,043	\$ 2,070,265	\$ 1,443,942	\$ 1,019,839	\$ 833,803	\$ 696,711	\$ 553,554	\$ 370,350	\$ 13,705
Contribution in relation to the contractually required contribution	1,650,043	2,070,265	1,443,942	1,019,839	833,803	696,711	553,554	370,350	13,705
Contribution deficiency (excess)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Covered payroll	\$10,803,558	\$13,616,711	\$13,180,442	\$ 8,586,627	\$ 7,823,331	\$ 6,698,579	\$ 5,353,145	\$ 6,260,283	\$ 5,415,519
Contribution as a % of covered payroll	15.27%	15.20%	10.96%	11.88%	10.66%	10.40%	10.34%	5.92%	0.25%
HIS Plan									
Contractually required contribution	216,071	\$ 226,037	\$ 213,418	\$ 142,538	\$ 129,867	\$ 111,196	\$ 88,862	\$ 77,536	\$ 415
Contribution in relation to the contractually required contribution	216,071	226,037	213,418	142,538	129,867	111,196	88,862	77,536	415
Contribution deficiency (excess)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Covered payroll	\$10,803,558	\$13,616,711	\$13,180,442	\$ 8,586,627	\$ 7,823,331	\$ 6,698,579	\$ 5,353,145	\$ 6,260,283	\$ 5,415,519
Contribution as a % of covered payroll	2.00%	1.66%	1.62%	1.66%	1.66%	1.66%	1.66%	1.24%	0.01%

Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS

Last Six Fiscal Years
(unaudited)

Measurement year ended September 30,	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018
Total OPEB liability						
Service cost	\$693,605	\$ 893,199	\$ 827,554	\$ 684,727	\$ 690,285	\$ 708,908
Interest	120,446	171,691	170,369	201,088	166,057	131,841
Experience losses (gains)	-	(2,331,818)	-	323,877	-	-
Changes of assumptions	(795,478)	(119,572)	166,975	(40,539)	(145,286)	(149,722)
Benefit payments	(216,406)	(247,610)	(236,044)	(212,465)	(197,950)	(201,000)
Net change in total OPEB liability	(197,833)	(1,634,110)	928,854	956,688	513,106	490,027
Total OPEB liability - Beginning of year	5,608,004	7,242,114	6,313,260	5,356,572	4,843,466	4,353,439
Total OPEB liability - End of year	5,410,171	5,608,004	7,242,114	6,313,260	5,356,572	4,843,466
Plan Fiduciary Net Position						
Contributions - Employer	216,406	247,610	236,044	212,465	197,950	201,000
Benefit payments	(216,406)	(247,610)	(236,044)	(212,465)	(197,950)	(201,000)
Administrative expenses	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net change in Fiduciary Net Position	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning of year	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fiduciary Net Position - End of year	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Net OPEB Liability - End of year	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fiduciary Net Position as a % of Total OPEB Liability	-%	-%	-%	-%	-%	-%
Covered Payroll (1)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net OPEB Liability as a % of Payroll	-%	-%	-%	-%	-%	-%
Expected Average Remaining Service Years for all participants	6	6	7	7	7	7
Notes to Schedule:						
Valuation date	September 30, 2023	September 30, 2022	September 30, 2021	September 30, 2020	September 30, 2019	September 30, 2018
Valuation date	September 30, 2022	September 30, 2021	September 30, 2020	September 30, 2019	September 30, 2018	September 30, 2017
Actuarial cost method	Entry age normal	Entry age normal	Entry age normal	Entry age normal	Entry age normal	Entry age normal
Amortization method	Level % of payroll	Level % of payroll	Level % of payroll	Level % of payroll	Level % of payroll	Level % of payroll
Asset valuation method						
Actuarial assumptions:						
Inflation rate	2.50%	2.50%	2.50%	2.50%	2.40%	2.40%
Discount rate	4.40%	2.19%	2.41%	2.75%	3.83%	3.50%
Payroll growth	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%
Healthcare cost trend rates						
Medical						
Select rates	4.70% for 2020 to 5.20% for 2024	4.70% for 2020 to 5.20% for 2024	4.70% for 2020 to 5.20% for 2024	4.70% for 2020 to 5.20% for 2024	5.40% for 2019 to 5.19% 2025	5.5% for 2018 to 5.19% for 2024
Ultimate rates	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%

Information prior to adoption of GASB Statement No. 75 in fiscal year 2018 is not available.

The plan is funded on a pay-as-you-go basis and is not administered by a formal trust. There were no plan assets as of the date of the most recent valuation. Since there is no invested plan assets held in trust to the finance the OPEB obligation, the discount rate is the long-term expected rate of return on tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

(1) Since this OPEB plan does not depend on salaries, there is no salary information.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.



OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION





COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES





NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS



Combining and Individual Fund Financial Statements and Schedules

NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

Special revenue funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than debt service or major capital projects) requiring separate accounting because of legal or regulatory provisions or administrative action.

Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Fund - This fund accounts for the revenues received from the Department of Housing and Urban Development. The revenue is restricted to accomplishing the goals of the CDBG program to address needs such as infrastructure, economic development projects, and public services.

Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Fund - This fund accounts for the revenues received from the Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs. The revenue is restricted to be used for the provision of additional personnel, equipment, supplies, support, and training for law enforcement programs.

Bulletproof Vests and Community Oriented Policing Services (COPS) Grant Fund - This fund accounts for the revenues received from the U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs. The revenue is restricted to be used for "uniquely fitted vests" protective armor vests.

Victims of Crime Act (VOCA) Grant Fund - This fund accounts for the revenues received from the Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs. The revenue is restricted to be used for funding crisis response services, crisis intervention, and assisting investigators that focus on areas of homicide, domestic violence, child deaths, and elderly victimization.

FDEP LWCF (Dan Calloway Park) Grant Fund - This fund accounts for the revenues received from the Florida Energy Office for the athletic field lighting systems and revenues received from the Florida Department of Environmental Protection Land and Water Conservation Fund Program (LWCF) for the renovation of Dan Calloway recreational facility.

Asset Forfeiture Program Fund - This fund accounts for assets that are seized and forfeited in the course of law enforcement activities.

Florida Recreational Development Assistance Program Fund - This fund accounts for revenues received from the State of Florida Department of Environmental Protection through the Florida Recreation Development Assistance Program (FRDAP) to be used for improvements to Goodmark Park and Monroe Heights Park.

Assistance of Firefighters Grant (AFG) Fund - This fund accounts for revenues received from the Department of Homeland Security for the Assistance to Firefighters Grant (AFG) program to purchase equipment to protect the health and safety of the public and firefighting personnel against fire and fire-related hazards.

African-American Historical and Cultural Grant Fund - Library Local Grant Fund - This fund accounts for revenues received from the State of Florida, Department of State for the award of the African-American Historical Cultural Grant to be used to facilitate the reconstruction of the Tate Recreational Center.

Victims of Crime Act (VOCA) Grant Fund - This fund accounts for the revenues received from the Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs. The revenue is restricted to be used for funding crisis response services, crisis intervention, and assisting investigators that focus on areas of homicide, domestic violence, child deaths, and elderly victimization.

Second Chance Act (SCA) Grant Fund - Through this program, the Bureau of Justice Assistance provides funding under the Second Chance Act (SCA) to provide reentry services and programs. This program furthers the Department of Justice's mission by reducing recidivism and facilitating the successful reintegration of individuals returning from incarceration.

State Aid to Libraries (LSTA) Grant Fund - This fund accounts for the revenues received from the State of Florida, Department of State, Division of Library and Information Services for the Florida's State Aid to Libraries Program for libraries that provide free library service and provide access to materials, information and services for all residents.

Florida Recreational Development Assistance Program (Lone Pine Park) Fund - This fund accounts for revenues received from the State of Florida Department of Environmental Protection through the Florida Recreation Development Assistance Program (FRDAP) to be used for improvements to Lone Pine Park.

Palm Beach County Manatee Grant Fund - This fund accounts for the revenues received from Palm Beach County. This revenue is restricted for the funding for police officers to provide additional marine law enforcement services within estuarine waters during manatee season from November 15th to the following March 31st.

Beautification Program Fund - This fund accounts for the revenues received from developers for beautification projects throughout the City. This fund also accounts for the grants received from the Solid Waste Authority of Palm Beach County for the Blighted and Distressed Property Clean-Up Grant for the demolition of the fire and police buildings.

Prepare and Reentry Grant Fund - This fund accounts for revenues received from Palm Beach County, Criminal Justice Commission. This revenue is restricted to provide services primarily to ex-offenders returning to the northern region of Palm Beach County.

Palm Beach County (PBC) 911 Fund - This fund accounts for revenues received from Palm Beach County to provide certain communications dispatch personnel costs, overtime, operating supplies, training, and equipment.

Civil Drug Court Grant Fund - This fund accounts for revenues received from the Palm Beach County Criminal Justice

Combining and Individual Fund Financial Statements and Schedules

Commission. This revenue is restricted to provide services and programs through the Riviera Beach Civil Drug Court to prevent and reduce crimes associated with drug use and abuse.

Department of Juvenile Justice Grant Fund - This fund accounts for revenues received from the Palm Beach County Criminal Justice Commission which provides activities and services to youth ages 13 to 18, including after-school programs and activities, tutoring, mentoring, job training, gang prevention outreach, parenting classes, employment services, safe school programs, and transportation.

Major Disaster Fund - This fund accounts for revenues received from the General Fund which represents 1.5% of the property taxes collected on an annual basis. This revenue is restricted for activities related to disasters as authorized by Council.

State of Florida Youth Cultural Program Fund - This fund accounts for revenues received from The State of Florida, Department of State, Division of Arts and Culture to provide funding for the project "Youth Cultural Program."

Advanced Police Training Program Fund - This fund accounts for revenues collected pursuant to Florida Statutes, Sections 318.18 (11d) and 938.15, Palm Beach County Clerk and Comptroller collects \$2.00 court costs for certain Florida Uniform Traffic citations issued within the city limits of Riviera Beach and remits the funds collected to the City which can only be used for criminal justice training.

Property Improvement Program Fund - The City administers a code compliance program in accordance with Chapter 162, Part 1, Florida Statutes. In administering the program, the City incurs costs to assist to property owners in complying with City's code of ordinances. On August 4, 2021, the City adopted Resolution Number 88-21 to establish fees for the code compliance program and establish a property improvement account in order to assist the City's property owners and its citizens who face financial hardships in bringing their property into compliance, a percentage of fees received through the code compliance program is set aside in this fund.

Opioid Settlements Fund - This fund accounts for settlements received from various distributors pertaining to the opioid settlement. The funding is to be used to support opioid treatment, prevention, and recovery services.

Neighborhood Revitalization Program Fund - This fund accounts for the Federal Home Loan Bank of Atlanta grant funding to address heirs' property issues in the Federal Gardens-Riviera Beach Neighborhood Revitalization Pilot Project. On March 1, 2023, through Resolution Number 043-23, the City identified approximately fifteen homes in Federal Gardens and approximately thirty-two homes in the Riviera Beach Heights areas as possible heirs' property.

DEBT SERVICE FUND

The debt service fund is used to account for resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to payment of principal, interest and other expenditures on general long-term debt, other than bonds payable from the operations of the enterprise funds.

Debt Service Fund - This fund accounts for principal and interest payments of the City's outstanding bonds and capital leases.

CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS

Capital projects funds are used to account for financial resources segregated for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities other than those financed by enterprise operations.

Public Improvement Bonds 2021 Fund - This fund accounts for bond proceeds from the Public Improvement Revenues Bonds, Series 2021 for the purpose of providing funds to finance the cost of acquiring, constructing, and equipping two new fire stations in the City.

Public Safety Complex Fund - This fund accounts for the State funded cost reimbursement grant received from the State of Florida, Division of Emergency Management for the planning and design of the City of Riviera Beach Public Safety Complex to be located at the new Fire Station Number 87.

Local Gas Tax Fund - This fund accounts for revenue received from the State of Florida, which collects and remits to the City a portion, based on City population, of the Local Option Sixth Cent Fuel Tax from the sale of gasoline in Palm Beach County. The revenue is restricted to use for road and street improvements.

Paving and Drainage Fund - This fund accounts for revenues to assist in the repair of paving and drainage systems throughout the City.

Impact Fees Fund - This fund accounts for the collection of impact fees to pay for system improvements for fire, police, parks and recreation, library, streets, and public buildings.

Water and Sewer Impact Fees Fund - This fund accounts for portion of the water and sewer impact fees collected by the Utility Special District as stipulated by the 2004 Asset Purchase Agreement between the City and USD.

Capital Contributions Fund - This fund accounts for various capital projects not accounted for in a separate fund. Projects include improvements to various parks, renovations to City buildings, and various landscaping throughout the City.

Capital Bond Fund - This fund accounts for bond proceeds used to fund the cost of acquiring and constructing capital assets

Pay as you go Fund - This fund accounts for revenues derived from the additional property tax revenues received by the City from the FPL power plant improvements. Funds are transferred from the General Fund to a Capital Projects Fund and are used to finance capital improvement projects as opposed to incurring debt to pay for capital projects.

State and Local Fiscal Recovery Fund - This fund accounts for revenues received through the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021 (ARPA) to support the City's response to and recovery from the COVID-19 health emergency. The City will use these proceeds to invest in water and sewer infrastructure to improve access to clean drinking water and to support vital wastewater infrastructure.

COMBINING GOVERNMENTAL BALANCE SHEET
Nonmajor Governmental Funds
Summary by Fund Type
September 30, 2023

	Special Revenue Funds	Debt Service Funds	Capital Projects Funds	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds
Assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 3,006,629	\$ 288,254	\$ 2,283,455	\$ 5,578,338
Cash and cash equivalents - Restricted	-	-	330,170	330,170
Investments	6,811,655	-	1,521,834	8,333,489
Investments - Restricted	-	-	33,297,516	33,297,516
Receivables, net	989,791	-	1,000,000	1,989,791
Total assets	10,808,075	288,254	38,432,975	49,529,304
Deferred Outflows of Resources				
Deferred charges on refunding	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 33,500	\$ 33,500
Total deferred outflows of resources	-	-	33,500	33,500
Total assets and deferred outflows of resources	\$ 10,808,074	\$ 288,254	\$ 38,466,475	\$ 49,562,804
Liabilities				
Accounts payable	\$ 152,704	\$ -	\$ 879,407	\$ 1,032,111
Unearned revenue	239,817	-	-	239,817
Due to other funds	648,110	-	1,005,138	1,653,248
Other liabilities	442,500	-	-	442,500
Total liabilities	1,483,131	-	1,884,545	3,367,676
Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources	1,483,131	-	1,884,545	3,367,676
Fund Balances (Deficits)				
Restricted	\$ 8,643,583	\$ 288,254	\$ 36,581,930	\$ 45,513,767
Committed	681,361	-	-	681,361
Total fund balances (deficits)	\$ 9,324,944	\$ 288,254	\$ 36,581,930	\$ 46,195,128
Total liabilities and fund balances (deficits)	\$ 10,808,075	\$ 288,254	\$ 38,466,475	\$ 49,562,804

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Summary by Fund Type

For the Year Ended September 30, 2023

	Special Revenue Funds	Debt Service Funds	Capital Projects Funds	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds
Revenues				
Taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 249,905	\$ 249,905
Licenses and permits	-	-	121,072	121,072
Fines and forfeitures	23,731	-	-	23,731
Investment earnings	3,013	119,740	2,524,593	2,647,346
Grants and contributions	2,239,496	-	1,000,000	3,239,496
Miscellaneous	34,920	-	29,561	64,480
Total revenues	2,301,160	119,740	3,925,131	6,346,031
Expenditures				
Current:				
General government	286,064	-	1,536,057	1,822,121
Public safety	427,745	-	46,431	474,176
Human services	755,837	-	-	755,837
Culture and recreation	150,458	-	-	150,458
Debt service:				
Principal retirement	-	3,770,762	-	3,770,762
Interest	-	4,205,679	-	4,205,679
Capital outlay:				
Capital outlay	283,642	-	15,745,733	16,029,375
Total expenditures	1,903,746	7,976,441	17,328,221	27,208,408
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	397,414	(7,856,701)	(13,403,089)	(20,862,376)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Transfers in	854,042	7,976,441	4,437,552	13,268,035
Transfers out	(20,748)	-	(2,713,919)	(2,734,667)
Total other financing sources (uses)	833,294	7,976,441	1,723,633	10,533,368
Net change in fund balances	1,230,708	119,740	(11,679,456)	(10,329,008)
Fund balances - beginning	8,094,236	168,514	48,261,386	56,524,136
Fund balances - ending	\$ 9,324,944	\$ 288,254	\$ 36,581,930	\$ 46,195,128

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
September 30, 2023

	Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Fund	Edward Byrne Justice Grant Fund	Bulletproof Vests and Community Oriented Policing Services (COPS) Grant Fund	Victims of Crime Act (VOCA) Grant Fund	FDEP LWCF (Dan Calloway Park) Grant Fund	Asset Forfeiture Program Fund	Florida Recreational Development Assistance Program Fund	Assistance to Firefighters Grant (AFG) Fund
Assets								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ -	\$ 22,326	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 41,281	\$ 74,147	\$ -	\$ -
Investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables, net	96,232	-	8,782	68,648	-	-	51,541	110,970
Total assets	96,232	22,326	8,782	68,648	41,281	74,147	51,541	110,970
Deferred Outflows of Resources								
Deferred charges on refunding	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Total deferred outflows of resources	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets and deferred outflows of resources	96,232	22,326	8,782	68,648	41,281	74,147	51,541	110,970
Liabilities								
Accounts payable	\$ 19,256	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 155	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 110,970
Unearned revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due to other funds	111,747	-	7,837	68,493	-	-	51,541	-
Other liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities	131,003	-	7,837	68,648	-	-	51,541	110,970
Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources	131,003	-	7,837	68,648	-	-	51,541	110,970
Fund balances (deficits)								
Restricted	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Committed	(34,771)	22,326	945	-	41,281	74,147	-	-
Total fund balances (deficits)	(34,771)	22,326	945	-	41,281	74,147	-	-
Total liabilities and fund balances (deficits)	96,232	22,326	8,782	68,648	41,281	74,147	51,541	110,970

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
September 30, 2023

	African - American Historical Grant Fund	Victims of Crime Act (VOCA) Grant Fund	Second Chance Act Grant Fund	State Aid to Libraries (LSTA) Grant Fund	Florida Recreational Development Assistance Program (Lone Pine Park) Fund	Palm Beach County Manatee Grant	Beautification Program Fund	Prepare and Reentry Grant Fund
Assets								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 111,250	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 84,617	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 688,708	\$ -
Investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables, net	-	-	70,876	-	80,000	3,500	62,500	188,567
Total assets	<u>111,250</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>70,876</u>	<u>84,617</u>	<u>80,000</u>	<u>3,500</u>	<u>751,208</u>	<u>188,567</u>
Deferred Outflows of Resources								
Deferred charges on refunding	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Total deferred outflows of resources	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total assets and deferred outflows of resources	<u>\$ 111,250</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 70,876</u>	<u>\$ 84,617</u>	<u>\$ 80,000</u>	<u>\$ 3,500</u>	<u>\$ 751,208</u>	<u>\$ 188,567</u>
Liabilities								
Accounts payable	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 166	\$ 7,200	\$ 9,471
Unearned revenue	111,250	-	-	82,060	-	2,504	-	-
Due to other funds	-	-	70,876	-	80,000	495	-	179,096
Other liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	352,500	-
Total liabilities	<u>111,250</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>70,876</u>	<u>82,060</u>	<u>80,000</u>	<u>3,165</u>	<u>359,700</u>	<u>188,567</u>
Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources	<u>111,250</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>70,876</u>	<u>82,060</u>	<u>80,000</u>	<u>3,165</u>	<u>359,700</u>	<u>188,567</u>
Fund balances (deficits)								
Restricted	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Committed	-	-	-	2,557	-	335	391,508	-
Total fund balances (deficits)	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 2,557</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 335</u>	<u>\$ 391,508</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
Total liabilities and fund balances (deficits)	<u>\$ 111,250</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 70,876</u>	<u>\$ 84,617</u>	<u>\$ 80,000</u>	<u>\$ 3,500</u>	<u>\$ 751,208</u>	<u>\$ 188,567</u>

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
September 30, 2023

	Palm Beach County 911 Grant Fund	Civil Drug Court Grant	Department of Juvenile Justice Grant Fund	Major Disaster Fund	State of Florida Youth Cultural Program Fund
Assets					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 201,851	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,487,823	\$ -
Investments	-	-	-	6,811,655	-
Receivables, net	-	21,522	58,946	167,189	-
Total assets	<u>201,851</u>	<u>21,522</u>	<u>58,946</u>	<u>8,466,667</u>	<u>-</u>
Deferred Outflows of Resources					
Deferred charges on refunding	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Total deferred outflows of resources	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total assets and deferred outflows of resources	<u>\$ 201,851</u>	<u>\$ 21,522</u>	<u>\$ 58,946</u>	<u>\$ 8,466,667</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
Liabilities					
Accounts payable	\$ -	\$ 1,443	\$ 1,000	\$ 3,043	\$ -
Unearned revenue	44,003	-	-	-	-
Due to other funds	-	20,079	57,946	-	-
Other liabilities	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities	<u>44,003</u>	<u>21,522</u>	<u>58,946</u>	<u>3,043</u>	<u>-</u>
Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources	<u>44,003</u>	<u>21,522</u>	<u>58,946</u>	<u>3,043</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund balances (deficits)					
Restricted	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 8,463,624	\$ -
Committed	157,848	-	-	-	-
Total fund balances (deficits)	<u>\$ 157,848</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 8,463,624</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
Total liabilities and fund balances (deficits)	<u>\$ 201,851</u>	<u>\$ 21,522</u>	<u>\$ 58,946</u>	<u>\$ 8,466,667</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
September 30, 2023

	Property Improvement Program Fund	Advanced Police Training Program Fund	Opioid Settlements Fund	Neighborhood Revitalization Program Fund	Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
Assets					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 145,039	\$ 24,667	\$ 34,920	\$ 90,000	3,006,629
Investments	-	-	-	-	6,811,655
Receivables, net	-	518	-	-	989,790
Total assets	<u>145,039</u>	<u>25,185</u>	<u>34,920</u>	<u>90,000</u>	<u>10,808,074</u>
Deferred Outflows of Resources					
Deferred charges on refunding	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-
Total deferred outflows of resources	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total assets and deferred outflows of resources	<u>\$ 145,039</u>	<u>\$ 25,185</u>	<u>\$ 34,920</u>	<u>\$ 90,000</u>	<u>\$ 10,808,074</u>
Liabilities					
Accounts payable	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	152,703
Unearned revenue	-	-	-	-	239,817
Due to other funds	-	-	-	-	648,110
Other liabilities	-	-	-	90,000	442,500
Total liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>90,000</u>	<u>1,483,130</u>
Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>90,000</u>	<u>1,483,130</u>
Fund balances (deficits)					
Restricted	\$ 145,039	\$ -	\$ 34,920	\$ -	8,643,583
Committed	-	25,185	-	-	681,361
Total fund balances (deficits)	<u>\$ 145,039</u>	<u>\$ 25,185</u>	<u>\$ 34,920</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 9,324,944</u>
Total liabilities and fund balances (deficits)	<u>\$ 145,039</u>	<u>\$ 25,185</u>	<u>\$ 34,920</u>	<u>\$ 90,000</u>	<u>\$ 10,808,074</u>

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
For the Year Ended September 30, 2023

	Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Fund	Edward Byrne Justice Grant Fund	Bulletproof Vests and Community Oriented Policing Services (COPS) Grant Fund	Victims of Crime Act (VOCA) Grant Fund	FDEP LWCF (Dan Calloway Park) Grant Fund	Asset Forfeiture Program Fund	Florida Recreational Development Assistance Program Fund	Assistance to Firefighters Grant (AFG) Fund
Revenues								
Fines and forfeitures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Investment earnings	-	-	-	-	-	2,376	-	-
Grants and contributions	222,518	-	12,306	245,261	-	-	13,815	110,970
Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total revenues	<u>222,518</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>12,306</u>	<u>245,261</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,376</u>	<u>13,815</u>	<u>110,970</u>
Expenditures								
Current:								
General government	150,987	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public safety	-	-	12,306	245,261	-	-	-	-
Human services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Culture and recreation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital outlay:								
Capital outlay	71,531	-	-	-	-	-	13,815	110,970
Total expenditures	<u>222,518</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>13,815</u>	<u>110,970</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,376</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Other financing sources (uses)								
Transfers in	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Net change in fund balances	-	-	-	-	-	2,376	-	-
Fund balances - beginning	(34,771)	22,326	945	-	41,281	71,771	-	-
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ (34,771)</u>	<u>\$ 22,326</u>	<u>\$ 945</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 41,281</u>	<u>\$ 74,147</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
For the Year Ended September 30, 2023

	African - American Historical Grant Fund	Victims of Crime Act (VOCA) Grant Fund	Second Chance Act Grant Fund	State Aid to Libraries (LSTA) Grant Fund	Florida Recreational Development Assistance Program (Lone Pine Park) Fund	Palm Beach County Manatee Grant	Beautification Program Fund	Prepare and Reentry Grant Fund
Revenues								
Fines and forfeitures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Investment earnings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grants and contributions	-	-	95,323	458	87,326	15,817	125,000	402,718
Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total revenues	-	-	95,323	458	87,326	15,817	125,000	402,718
Expenditures								
Current:								
General government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public safety	-	(10,371)	-	-	-	15,817	125,000	-
Human services	-	-	95,323	-	-	-	-	403,918
Culture and recreation	-	-	-	458	-	-	-	-
Capital outlay:								
Capital outlay	-	-	-	-	87,326	-	-	-
Total expenditures	-	(10,371)	95,323	458	87,326	15,817	125,000	403,918
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	-	10,371	-	-	-	-	-	(1,200)
Other financing sources (uses)								
Transfers in	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net change in fund balances	-	10,371	-	-	-	-	-	(1,200)
Fund balances - beginning	-	(10,371)	-	2,557	-	335	391,508	1,200
Fund balances - ending	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,557	\$ -	\$ 335	\$ 391,508	\$ -

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
For the Year Ended September 30, 2023

	Palm Beach County 911 Grant Fund	Civil Drug Court Grant	Department of Juvenile Justice Grant Fund	Major Disaster Fund	State of Florida Youth Cultural Program Fund
Revenues					
Fines and forfeitures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Investment earnings	-	-	-	-	-
Grants and contributions	36,267	92,819	163,778	465,121	150,000
Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	-
Total revenues	<u>36,267</u>	<u>92,819</u>	<u>163,778</u>	<u>465,121</u>	<u>150,000</u>
Expenditures					
Current:					
General government	-	-	-	135,077	-
Public safety	36,267	-	-	3,465	-
Human services	-	92,819	163,778	-	-
Culture and recreation	-	-	-	-	150,000
Capital outlay:					
Capital outlay	-	-	-	-	-
Total expenditures	<u>36,267</u>	<u>92,819</u>	<u>163,778</u>	<u>138,542</u>	<u>150,000</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>326,579</u>	<u>-</u>
Other financing sources (uses)					
Transfers in	-	-	-	854,042	-
Transfers out	-	-	-	(20,748)	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>833,294</u>	<u>-</u>
Net change in fund balances	-	-	-	1,159,873	-
Fund balances - beginning	157,848	-	-	7,303,751	-
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ 157,848</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 8,463,624</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
For the Year Ended September 30, 2023

	Property Improvement Program Fund	Advanced Police Training Program Fund	Opioid Settlements Fund	Neighborhood Revitalization Program Fund	Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
Revenues					
Fines and forfeitures	\$ 19,178	\$ 4,553	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 23,731
Investment earnings	-	637	-	-	3,013
Grants and contributions	-	-	-	-	2,239,496
Miscellaneous	-	-	34,920	-	34,920
Total revenues	19,178	5,190	34,920	-	2,301,160
Expenditures					
Current:					
General government	-	-	-	-	286,064
Public safety	-	-	-	-	427,745
Human services	-	-	-	-	755,837
Culture and recreation	-	-	-	-	150,458
Capital outlay:					
Capital outlay	-	-	-	-	283,642
Total expenditures	-	-	-	-	1,903,746
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	19,178	5,190	34,920	-	397,414
Other financing sources (uses)					
Transfers in	-	-	-	-	854,042
Transfers out	-	-	-	-	(20,748)
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	-	-	-	833,294
Net change in fund balances	19,178	5,190	34,920	-	1,230,708
Fund balances - beginning	125,861	19,995	-	-	8,094,236
Fund balances - ending	\$ 145,039	\$ 25,185	\$ 34,920	\$ -	\$ 9,324,944

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET
Nonmajor Debt Service Fund
September 30, 2023

	Debt Service Fund
Assets	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 288,254
Total assets	<u>288,254</u>
Total assets	<u>\$ 288,254</u>
Liabilities	
Accounts payable	\$ -
Unearned revenue	-
Due to other funds	-
Other liabilities	-
Total liabilities	<u>-</u>
Total liabilities	<u>-</u>
Fund balances (deficits)	
Restricted	\$ 288,254
Total fund balances (deficits)	<u>\$ 288,254</u>
Total liabilities and fund balances (deficits)	<u><u>\$ 288,254</u></u>

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
Nonmajor Debt Service Fund
For the Year Ended September 30, 2023

	Debt Service Fund
Revenues	
Investment earnings	\$ 119,740
Total revenues	<u>119,740</u>
Expenditures	
Debt service:	
Principal retirement	3,770,762
Interest	4,205,679
Total expenditures	<u>7,976,441</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	<u>(7,856,701)</u>
Other Financing Sources (Uses)	
Transfers in	7,976,441
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>7,976,441</u>
Net change in fund balances	119,740
Fund balances - beginning	168,514
Fund balances - ending	<u><u>\$ 288,254</u></u>

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET
Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds
September 30, 2023

	Public Improvement Bonds 2021 Fund	Public Safety Complex Fund	Local Gas Tax Fund	Paving and Drainage Fund	Impact Fees Fund	Water & Sewer Impact Fees Fund
Assets						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,043,396	\$ 59,684	\$ -	\$ 542,613
Cash and cash equivalents-restricted	-	-	-	-	330,170	-
Investments	-	-	-	-	1,521,834	-
Investments - Restricted	16,648,601	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables, net	-	1,000,000	-	-	-	-
Total assets	<u>16,648,601</u>	<u>1,000,000</u>	<u>1,043,396</u>	<u>59,684</u>	<u>1,852,004</u>	<u>542,613</u>
Deferred Outflows of Resources						
Deferred charges on refunding	\$ 33,500	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Total deferred outflows of resources	<u>33,500</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total assets and deferred outflows of resources	<u>\$ 16,682,101</u>	<u>\$ 1,000,000</u>	<u>\$ 1,043,396</u>	<u>\$ 59,684</u>	<u>\$ 1,852,004</u>	<u>\$ 542,613</u>
Liabilities						
Accounts payable	\$ 713,705	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,140	\$ -
Due to other funds	5,138	1,000,000	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities	<u>718,843</u>	<u>1,000,000</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>4,140</u>	<u>-</u>
Total liabilities	<u>718,843</u>	<u>1,000,000</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>4,140</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund balances (deficits)						
Restricted	\$ 15,963,258	\$ -	\$ 1,043,396	\$ 59,684	\$ 1,847,864	\$ 542,613
Total fund balances (deficits)	<u>\$ 15,963,258</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 1,043,396</u>	<u>\$ 59,684</u>	<u>\$ 1,847,864</u>	<u>\$ 542,613</u>
Total liabilities and fund balances (deficits)	<u>\$ 16,682,101</u>	<u>\$ 1,000,000</u>	<u>\$ 1,043,396</u>	<u>\$ 59,684</u>	<u>\$ 1,852,004</u>	<u>\$ 542,613</u>

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET
Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds
September 30, 2023

	Capital Contributions Fund	Capital Bond Funds	Pay As You Go Fund	State and Local Fiscal Recovery Fund	Total Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds
Assets					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 79,672	\$ 374,457	\$ 183,633	\$ -	\$ 2,283,455
Cash and cash equivalents-restricted	-	-	-	-	330,170
Investments	-	-	-	-	1,521,834
Investments - Restricted	-	-	-	16,648,915	33,297,516
Receivables, net	-	-	-	-	1,000,000
Total assets	<u>79,672</u>	<u>374,457</u>	<u>183,633</u>	<u>16,648,915</u>	<u>38,432,975</u>
Deferred Outflows of Resources					
Deferred charges on refunding	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 33,500
Total deferred outflows of resources	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>33,500</u>
Total assets and deferred outflows of resources	<u>\$ 79,672</u>	<u>\$ 374,457</u>	<u>\$ 183,633</u>	<u>\$ 16,648,915</u>	<u>\$ 38,466,475</u>
Liabilities					
Accounts payable	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 161,562	\$ -	\$ 879,407
Due to other funds	-	-	-	-	1,005,138
Total liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>161,562</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,884,545</u>
Total liabilities and deferred inflow of resources	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>161,562</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,884,545</u>
Fund balances (deficits)					
Restricted	\$ 79,672	\$ 374,457	\$ 22,071	\$ 16,648,915	\$ 36,581,930
Total fund balances (deficits)	<u>\$ 79,672</u>	<u>\$ 374,457</u>	<u>\$ 22,071</u>	<u>\$ 16,648,915</u>	<u>\$ 36,581,930</u>
Total liabilities and fund balances (deficits)	<u>\$ 79,672</u>	<u>\$ 374,457</u>	<u>\$ 183,633</u>	<u>\$ 16,648,915</u>	<u>\$ 38,466,475</u>

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds
For the Year Ended September 30, 2023

	Public Improvement Bonds 2021 Fund	Public Safety Complex Fund	Local Gas Tax Fund	Paving and Drainage Fund	Impact Fees Fund	Water & Sewer Impact Fees Fund
Revenues						
Taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 249,905	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Licenses and permits	-	-	-	-	43,014	78,058
Interest	1,373,197	-	27,195	1,774	62,565	20,272
Grants and contributions	-	1,000,000	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total revenues	<u>1,373,197</u>	<u>1,000,000</u>	<u>277,100</u>	<u>1,774</u>	<u>105,579</u>	<u>98,330</u>
Expenditures						
Current:						
General government	-	-	6,900	23,175	-	15,960
Public safety	-	-	-	-	-	46,431
Capital outlay:						
Capital outlay	10,690,286	1,000,000	98,441	-	326,211	213,543
Total expenditures	<u>10,690,286</u>	<u>1,000,000</u>	<u>105,341</u>	<u>23,175</u>	<u>326,211</u>	<u>275,934</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	<u>(9,317,089)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>171,759</u>	<u>(21,401)</u>	<u>(220,632)</u>	<u>(177,604)</u>
Other financing sources (uses)						
Transfers in	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	(641,050)	-	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>(641,050)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Net change in fund balances	(9,958,139)	-	171,759	(21,401)	(220,632)	(177,604)
Fund balances - beginning	25,921,397	-	871,637	81,085	2,068,496	720,217
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ 15,963,258</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 1,043,396</u>	<u>\$ 59,684</u>	<u>\$ 1,847,864</u>	<u>\$ 542,613</u>

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds
For the Year Ended September 30, 2023

	Capital Contributions Fund	Capital Bond Funds	Pay As You Go Fund	State and Local Fiscal Recovery Fund	Total Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds
Revenues					
Taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 249,905
Licenses and permits	-	-	-	-	121,072
Interest	2,368	16,277	154,817	866,129	2,524,594
Grants and contributions	-	-	-	-	1,000,000
Miscellaneous	-	-	29,561	-	29,561
Total revenues	<u>2,368</u>	<u>16,277</u>	<u>184,378</u>	<u>866,129</u>	<u>3,925,132</u>
Expenditures					
Current:					
General government	-	38,662	1,451,360	-	1,536,057
Public safety	-	-	-	-	46,431
Capital outlay:					
Capital outlay	-	197,332	3,219,920	-	15,745,733
Total expenditures	<u>-</u>	<u>235,994</u>	<u>4,671,280</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>17,328,221</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	<u>2,368</u>	<u>(219,717)</u>	<u>(4,486,902)</u>	<u>866,129</u>	<u>(13,403,089)</u>
Other financing sources (uses)					
Transfers in	-	-	4,437,552	-	4,437,552
Transfers out	-	-	-	(2,072,869)	(2,713,919)
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>4,437,552</u>	<u>(2,072,869)</u>	<u>1,723,633</u>
Net change in fund balances	2,368	(219,717)	(49,350)	(1,206,740)	(11,679,456)
Fund balances - beginning	77,304	594,174	71,421	17,855,655	48,261,386
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ 79,672</u>	<u>\$ 374,457</u>	<u>\$ 22,071</u>	<u>\$ 16,648,915</u>	<u>\$ 36,581,930</u>

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.



NONMAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS



NONMAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS

Enterprise funds are used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The costs of providing goods and services to the general public are financed or recovered primarily through user charges.

Solid Waste Collection Fund - This fund is used to account for the revenues and expenses associated with the collection of solid waste and recycling throughout the City.

Parking Fund - This fund is used to account for the revenues and expenses associated with the paid parking systems to be implemented at the Ocean Mall and the Marina District.

COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds
September 30, 2023

	Solid Waste Collection	Parking	Total Nonmajor Enterprise Funds
Assets			
Current assets:			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 732,890	\$ 119,205	\$ 852,095
Receivables, net	810,952	-	810,952
Total current assets	1,543,842	119,205	1,663,047
Noncurrent assets:			
Depreciable, net of accumulated depreciation	518,913	-	518,913
Total noncurrent assets	518,913	-	518,913
Total assets	\$ 2,062,755	\$ 119,205	\$ 2,181,960
Liabilities			
Current liabilities:			
Accounts payable	322,951	-	322,951
Other liabilities	295,751	111,231	406,982
Deferred revenues	396,474	-	396,474
Total current liabilities	1,015,176	111,231	1,126,407
Total liabilities	\$ 1,015,176	\$ 111,231	\$ 1,126,407
Net position			
Net investment in capital assets	518,913	-	518,913
Unrestricted	528,666	7,974	536,640
Total net position	\$ 1,047,579	\$ 7,974	\$ 1,055,553

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION
Enterprise Funds
For the Year Ended September 30, 2023

	Solid Waste Collection	Parking	Total Nonmajor Enterprise Funds
Operating revenues			
Licenses and permits	\$ 2,550,885	\$ -	\$ 2,550,885
Charges for services	3,396,260	-	3,396,260
Total operating revenues	<u>5,947,145</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>5,947,145</u>
Operating expenses			
Contractual services and operations	2,146,257	-	2,146,257
Utilities	3,407,460	-	3,407,460
Depreciation of capital assets	55,598	-	55,598
Total operating expenses	<u>5,609,315</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>5,609,315</u>
Operating income (loss)	<u>337,830</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>337,830</u>
Nonoperating revenues (expenses)			
Investment earnings	(26,868)	3,543	(23,325)
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	<u>(26,868)</u>	<u>3,543</u>	<u>(23,325)</u>
Income (loss) before contributions and transfers	<u>310,962</u>	<u>3,543</u>	<u>314,505</u>
Change in net position	310,962	3,543	314,505
Total net position - beginning	\$ 736,617	\$ 4,431	\$ 741,048
Total net position - ending	<u>\$ 1,047,579</u>	<u>\$ 7,974</u>	<u>\$ 1,055,553</u>

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
Enterprise Funds
For the Year Ended September 30, 2023

	Solid Waste Collection	Parking	Total
Cash flows from operating activities			
Cash received from customers	\$ 5,507,943	\$ -	\$ 5,507,943
Payments to suppliers	(5,500,159)	-	(5,500,159)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	<u>7,784</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>7,784</u>
Cash flows from investing activities			
Investment earnings	(26,868)	3,543	(23,325)
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities	(26,868)	3,543	(23,325)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(19,084)	3,543	(15,541)
Balances - beginning of year	751,974	115,662	867,636
Balances - end of the year	<u>\$ 732,890</u>	<u>\$ 119,205</u>	<u>\$ 852,095</u>
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:			
Operating Income	\$ 337,830	\$ -	\$ 337,830
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:			
Depreciation	55,598	-	55,598
Changes in assets and liabilities:			
Accounts receivable	(360,970)	-	(360,970)
Accounts payable	53,557	-	53,557
Deposits and other liabilities	(80,829)	-	(80,829)
Deferred inflows	2,598	-	2,598
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	<u><u>\$ 7,784</u></u>	<u><u>\$ -</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 7,784</u></u>

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.



INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS



INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

Internal service funds are used to account for services provided to other departments on a cost-reimbursement basis.

Information Technology Fund - This fund is used to account for the information technology services provided to the City's departments.

General Liability Insurance Fund - This fund is used to account for expenses related to providing and administering the self-insured general liability, automobile liability, workers' compensation and property insurance coverage for the City.

Fleet Services Fund - This fund is used to account for the expenses associated with purchasing and maintaining the City's vehicles.

COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
Nonmajor Internal Service Funds
September 30, 2023

	Information Technology	General Liability Insurance	Fleet Services	Total Internal Service Funds
Assets				
Current assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ -	\$ 506,737	\$ 271,687	\$ 778,424
Investments	-	1,880,486	1,252,270	3,132,756
Receivables, net	-	3,227,291	-	3,227,291
Inventory	-	-	275,535	275,535
Total current assets	-	5,614,514	1,799,492	7,414,006
Noncurrent assets:				
Advance to CRA	-	8,155,697	-	8,155,697
Total noncurrent assets	-	8,155,697	-	8,155,697
Total assets	\$ -	\$ 13,770,211	\$ 1,799,492	\$ 15,569,703
Liabilities				
Current liabilities:				
Accounts payable	180,631	4,359,234	157,912	4,697,777
Due to other funds	356,636	-	-	356,636
Other liabilities	-	1,280,579	-	1,280,579
Total current liabilities	537,267	5,639,813	157,912	6,334,992
Total liabilities	\$ 537,267	\$ 5,639,813	\$ 157,912	\$ 6,334,992
Net Position				
Restricted for:				
Advances	-	7,476,056	-	7,476,056
Unrestricted	(537,267)	654,342	1,641,580	1,758,655
Total net position	\$ (537,267)	\$ 8,130,398	\$ 1,641,580	\$ 9,234,711

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION
Internal Service Funds
For the Year Ended September 30, 2023

	Information Technology	General Liability Insurance	Fleet Services	Total Internal Service Funds
Operating revenues				
Charges for services	\$ 3,762,560	\$ 4,200,000	\$ 2,356,477	\$ 10,319,037
Miscellaneous	-	(26,839)	-	(26,839)
Total operating revenues	3,762,560	4,173,161	2,356,477	10,292,198
Operating expenses				
Personnel services	1,207,208	1,722,225	240,029	3,169,462
Contractual services and operations	2,918,028	6,596,698	630,019	10,144,745
Supplies, materials, and maintenance	294,897	-	920,276	1,215,173
Total operating expenses	4,420,133	8,318,923	1,790,324	14,529,380
Operating income (loss)	(657,573)	(4,145,762)	566,153	(4,237,182)
Nonoperating revenues (expenses)				
Investment earnings	120,306	294,430	78,206	492,942
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	120,306	294,430	78,206	492,942
Income (loss) before contributions and transfers	(537,267)	(3,851,332)	644,359	(3,744,240)
Transfers out	\$ (174,336)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (174,336)
Change in net position	(711,603)	(3,851,332)	644,359	(3,918,576)
Total net position - beginning	\$ 174,336	\$ 11,981,730	\$ 997,221	\$ 13,153,287
Total net position - ending	\$ (537,267)	\$ 8,130,398	\$ 1,641,580	\$ 9,234,711

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
Internal Service Funds
For the Year Ended September 30, 2023

	Information Technology	General Liability Insurance	Fleet Services	Total Internal Service Funds
Cash flows from operating activities				
Cash received from interfund charges	\$ 3,762,560	\$ 4,103,288	\$ 2,356,477	\$ 10,222,325
Payments to suppliers	(2,649,613)	(5,198,301)	(1,307,533)	(9,155,447)
Payments to employees	(1,185,216)	(1,722,225)	(240,029)	(3,147,470)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	(72,269)	(2,817,238)	808,915	(2,080,592)
Cash flows from non-capital financing activities				
Interfund transfers	(174,336)	679,641	-	505,305
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities	(174,336)	679,641	-	505,305
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities				
Additions to capital assets	(163,515)	-	(152,224)	(315,739)
Net cash provided (used) by capital and related financing activities	(163,515)	-	(152,224)	(315,739)
Cash flows from investing activities				
Investment earnings	120,306	294,430	78,206	492,941
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities	120,306	294,430	78,206	492,941
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(289,815)	(1,843,167)	734,897	(1,398,085)
Balances - beginning of year	289,815	4,230,390	789,060	5,309,264
Balances - end of the year	\$ -	\$ 2,387,223	\$ 1,523,957	\$ 3,911,180
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:				
Operating Income (loss)	\$ (657,573)	\$ (4,145,762)	\$ 566,153	\$ (4,237,182)
Changes in assets and liabilities:				
Accounts receivable	-	(69,873)	-	(69,873)
Inventory	-	-	(9,558)	(9,558)
Accounts payable	228,668	1,552,672	252,321	2,033,660
Due to other funds	356,636	-	-	356,636
Deposits and other liabilities	-	(154,275)	-	(154,275)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	<u>\$ (72,269)</u>	<u>\$ (2,817,238)</u>	<u>\$ 808,915</u>	<u>\$ (2,080,593)</u>

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.



FIDUCIARY FUNDS



FIDUCIARY FUNDS

Fiduciary funds are used to account for the activities of the City's three pension plans that accumulate resources for pension benefits and disability payments.

General Employees' Retirement System - This fund is used to account for assets held in a trustee capacity for the retirement pensions of general employees. This plan is closed to new members.

Police Pension Fund - This fund is used to account for all assets held in a trustee capacity for the retirement pensions for all sworn police officers. This plan is closed to new members.

Firefighters' Pension Trust Fund - This fund is used to account for assets held in a trustee capacity for the retirement pensions for firefighters and fire department officers. This plan is closed to new members.

COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION
Pension Trust Funds
September 30, 2023

	General Employees' Retirement System Fund	Police Pension Fund	Firefighters' Pension Trust Fund	Total Pension Trust Funds
Assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 2,351,917	\$ 1,925,342	\$ -	\$ 4,277,259
Total Cash	2,351,917	1,925,342	-	4,277,259
Receivables:				
Receivables, net	-	446,580	13,062	459,642
Interest and dividends receivable	154,247	139,967	29,391	323,605
Unsettled trades	-	143,654	-	143,654
Total receivables	154,247	730,201	42,453	926,901
Investments at fair value:				
US Government & Agency Securities	17,110,044	19,486,514	-	36,596,558
Corporate bonds	2,292,634	3,307,932	-	5,600,566
Equity securities	34,741,652	53,075,797	62,663,518	150,480,967
Real estate funds	15,252,810	4,904,140	22,183,135	42,340,085
Money market funds	52,434,656	-	3,386,107	55,820,763
Hedge fund	-	-	5,324,362	5,324,362
Mutual funds	-	-	12,509,744	12,509,744
Total investments	121,831,796	80,774,383	106,066,866	308,673,045
Prepaid	-	8,568	13,295	21,863
Total assets	124,337,960	83,438,494	106,122,614	313,899,068
Liabilities				
Accounts payable	-	90,690	31,420	122,110
Payable for securities purchased	-	98,571	-	98,571
Total liabilities	-	189,261	31,420	220,681
Net Position				
Restricted for:				
Pensions	124,337,960	83,249,233	106,091,194	313,678,387
Total net position	\$ 124,337,960	\$ 83,249,233	\$ 106,091,194	\$ 313,678,387

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION
Pension Trust Funds
For the Year Ended September 30, 2023

	General Employees' Retirement System Fund	Police Pension Fund	Firefighters' Pension Trust Fund	Total Pension Trust Funds
Additions				
Contributions:				
Employer	\$ 1,288,257	\$ 1,253,707	\$ 1,736,350	\$ 4,278,314
Employees	316,927	678,908	363,801	1,359,636
State	-	446,580	664,904	1,111,484
Total contributions	1,605,184	2,379,195	2,765,055	6,749,434
Investment earnings:				
Miscellaneous	21,343	4,461	797	26,601
Net increase in fair value of investments	8,388,548	5,374,842	6,012,575	19,775,965
Interest, dividends, and other	1,572,002	2,119,634	1,943,973	5,635,609
Total investment earnings	9,981,894	7,498,937	7,957,345	25,438,176
Less investment expenses:				
Investment activity costs	555,199	425,302	433,943	1,414,444
Net investment earnings	9,426,694	7,073,635	7,523,402	24,023,731
Total additions	11,031,878	9,452,830	10,288,457	30,773,165
Deductions				
Benefits paid to participants or beneficiaries	7,795,968	4,509,944	4,172,005	16,477,917
Refunds and transfers to other systems	-	38,756	396,901	435,657
Administrative and other expenses	130,664	172,941	162,337	465,942
Total deductions	7,926,632	4,721,641	4,731,243	17,379,516
Net increase (decrease) in fiduciary net position	3,105,245	4,731,189	5,557,214	13,393,648
Net position - beginning of the year	121,232,715	78,518,044	100,533,980	300,284,739
Net position - end of the year	\$ 124,337,960	\$ 83,249,233	\$ 106,091,194	\$ 313,678,387

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.



BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES





CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS



SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
Budget and Actual Non-Major Funds
Capital Projects Funds
For the Year Ended September 30, 2023

Public Improvement Bonds 2021 Fund				
	Original	Final	Actual	Variance with Final Budget
Revenues				
Interest	\$ 289,768	\$ 289,768	\$ 1,373,197	\$ 1,083,429
Total revenues	289,768	289,768	1,373,197	1,083,429
Expenditures				
Public safety	16,958,752	28,958,752	10,690,286	18,268,466
Total expenditures	16,958,752	28,958,752	10,690,286	18,268,466
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	(16,668,984)	(28,668,984)	(9,317,089)	19,351,895
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Fund balance appropriated	17,310,034	29,310,034	-	(29,310,034)
Transfers out	(641,050)	(641,050)	(641,050)	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	16,668,984	28,668,984	(641,050)	(29,310,034)
Net changes in fund balance	-	-	(9,958,139)	-
Fund balance - beginning	-	-	25,921,397	-
Fund balance - ending	-	-	15,963,258	-

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
Budget and Actual Non-Major Funds
Capital Projects Funds
For the Year Ended September 30, 2023

	Public Safety Complex Fund			
	Original	Final	Actual	Variance with Final Budget
Revenues				
Grants and contributions	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 1,000,000	\$ -
Total revenues	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	-
Expenditures				
Public safety	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	-
Total expenditures	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	-
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	-	-	-	-
Net changes in fund balance	-	-	-	-
Fund balance - beginning	-	-	-	-
Fund balance - ending	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
Budget and Actual Non-Major Funds
Capital Projects Funds
For the Year Ended September 30, 2023

	State and Local Fiscal Recovery Fund			
	Original	Final	Actual	Variance with Final Budget
Revenues				
Interest	\$ 800,000	\$ 800,000	\$ 866,129	\$ 66,129
Total revenues	800,000	800,000	866,129	66,129
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Transfers out	-	-	2,072,869	2,072,869
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	-	2,072,869	2,072,869
Net changes in fund balance	-	-	(1,206,740)	-
Fund balance - beginning	-	-	17,855,655	-
Fund balance - ending	-	-	\$ 16,648,915	-

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.



DEBT SERVICE FUND



SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
Budget and Actual Non-Major Funds
Debt Service Funds
For the Year Ended September 30, 2023

	Debt Service Fund			
	Original	Final	Actual	Variance - Positive (Negative)
Revenues				
Interest	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 119,740	\$ 119,740
Total revenues	-	-	119,740	119,740
Expenditures				
Debt service:				
Principal retirement	3,770,762	3,770,762	3,770,762	-
Interest	4,205,679	4,205,679	4,205,679	-
Total debt service	7,976,441	7,976,441	7,976,441	-
Total expenditures	7,976,441	7,976,441	7,976,441	-
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	(7,976,441)	(7,976,441)	(7,856,701)	119,740
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Transfers in	7,976,441	7,976,441	7,976,441	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	7,976,441	7,976,441	7,976,441	-
Net changes in fund balance	-	-	119,740	119,740
Fund balance - beginning	168,514	168,514	168,514	-
Fund balance - ending	<u>\$ 168,514</u>	<u>\$ 168,514</u>	<u>\$ 288,254</u>	<u>\$ 119,740</u>

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.



SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS



SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
Budget and Actual Non-Major Funds
Special Revenue Funds
For the Year Ended September 30, 2023

Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Fund				
	Original	Final	Actual	Variance - Positive (Negative)
Revenues				
Grants and contributions	\$ 473,549	\$ 473,549	\$ 222,518	\$ (251,031)
Total revenues	473,549	473,549	222,518	(251,031)
Expenditures				
Current:				
General government	234,549	234,549	150,987	83,562
Public safety	-	-	-	-
Human services	-	-	-	-
Culture and recreation	39,719	39,719	-	39,719
Total current	274,268	274,268	150,987	123,281
Capital outlay:				
Capital outlay	273,275	273,275	71,531	201,744
Total capital outlay	-	-	-	-
Total expenditures	547,543	547,543	222,518	325,025
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	(73,994)	(73,994)	-	73,994
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Transfers in	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	-	-	-
Net changes in fund balance	-	(73,994)	-	73,994
Fund balance - beginning	(34,771)	(347,771)	(34,771)	-
Fund balance - ending	\$ (108,765)	\$ (421,765)	\$ (34,771)	\$ 386,994

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
Budget and Actual Non-Major Funds
Special Revenue Funds
For the Year Ended September 30, 2023

	Bulletproof Vests and COPS Grant			
	Original	Final	Actual	Variance - Positive (Negative)
Revenues				
Grants and contributions	\$ 29,352	\$ 29,352	\$ 12,306	\$ (17,046)
Total revenues	29,352	29,352	12,306	(17,046)
Expenditures				
Current:				
General government	-	-	-	-
Public safety	29,352	29,352	12,306	17,046
Human services	-	-	-	-
Culture and recreation	-	-	-	-
Total current	29,352	29,352	12,306	17,046
Capital outlay:				
Capital outlay	-	-	-	-
Total capital outlay	-	-	-	-
Total expenditures	29,352	29,352	12,306	17,046
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	-	-	-	-
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Transfers in	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	-	-	-
Net changes in fund balance	-	-	-	-
Fund balance - beginning	945	945	945	-
Fund balance - ending	<u>\$ 945</u>	<u>\$ 945</u>	<u>\$ 945</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
Budget and Actual Non-Major Funds
Special Revenue Funds
For the Year Ended September 30, 2023

	VOCA Grant			
	Original	Final	Actual	Variance - Positive (Negative)
Revenues				
Grants and contributions	\$ 253,816	\$ 253,816	\$ 245,261	\$ (8,555)
Total revenues	253,816	253,816	245,261	(8,555)
Expenditures				
Current:				
General government	-	-	-	-
Public safety	253,816	253,816	245,261	8,555
Human services	-	-	-	-
Culture and recreation	-	-	-	-
Total current	253,816	253,816	245,261	8,555
Capital outlay:				
Capital outlay	-	-	-	-
Total capital outlay	-	-	-	-
Total expenditures	253,816	253,816	245,261	8,555
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	-	-	-	-
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Transfers in	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	-	-	-
Net changes in fund balance	-	-	-	-
Fund balance - beginning	-	-	-	-
Fund balance - ending	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
Budget and Actual Non-Major Funds
Special Revenue Funds
For the Year Ended September 30, 2023

	Assistance to Firefighters Grant (AFG) Fund			
	Original	Final	Actual	Variance - Positive (Negative)
Revenues				
Grants and contributions	\$ 216,615	\$ 216,615	\$ 110,970	\$ (105,645)
Total revenues	216,615	216,615	110,970	(105,645)
Expenditures				
Current:				
General government	-	-	-	-
Public safety	-	-	-	-
Human services	-	-	-	-
Culture and recreation	-	-	-	-
Total current	-	-	-	-
Capital outlay:				
Capital outlay	216,615	216,615	110,970	105,645
Total capital outlay	-	-	-	-
Total expenditures	216,615	216,615	110,970	105,645
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	-	-	-	-
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Transfers in	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	-	-	-
Net changes in fund balance	-	-	-	-
Fund balance - beginning	-	-	-	-
Fund balance - ending	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
Budget and Actual Non-Major Funds
Special Revenue Funds
For the Year Ended September 30, 2023

	Second Chance Act Grant Fund			
	Original	Final	Actual	Variance - Positive (Negative)
Revenues				
Grants and contributions	\$ 144,499	\$ 144,499	\$ 95,323	\$ (49,176)
Total revenues	144,499	144,499	95,323	(49,176)
Expenditures				
Current:				
General government	-	-	-	-
Public safety	-	-	-	-
Human services	144,499	144,499	95,323	49,176
Culture and recreation	-	-	-	-
Total current	144,499	144,499	95,323	49,176
Capital outlay:				
Capital outlay	-	-	-	-
Total capital outlay	-	-	-	-
Total expenditures	144,499	144,499	95,323	49,176
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	-	-	-	-
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Transfers in	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	-	-	-
Net changes in fund balance	-	-	-	-
Fund balance - beginning	-	-	-	-
Fund balance - ending	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
Budget and Actual Non-Major Funds
Special Revenue Funds
For the Year Ended September 30, 2023

State Aid to Libraries (LSTA) Grant Fund				
	Original	Final	Actual	Variance - Positive (Negative)
Revenues				
Grants and contributions	\$ 70,723	\$ 70,723	\$ 458	\$ (70,265)
Total revenues	70,723	70,723	458	(70,265)
Expenditures				
Current:				
Culture and recreation	50,616	50,616	458	50,158
Total current	50,616	50,616	458	50,158
Capital outlay:				
Capital outlay	20,107	20,107	-	20,107
Total capital outlay	20,107	20,107	-	20,107
Total expenditures	70,723	70,723	458	70,723
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	-	-	-	-
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Transfers in	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	-	-	-
Net changes in fund balance	-	-	-	-
Fund balance - beginning	2,557	2,557	2,557	-
Fund balance - ending	<u>\$ 2,557</u>	<u>\$ 2,557</u>	<u>\$ 2,557</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
Budget and Actual Non-Major Funds
Special Revenue Funds
For the Year Ended September 30, 2023

Florida Recreational Development Assistance Program (Lone Pine Park) Fund				
	Original	Final	Actual	Variance - Positive (Negative)
Revenues				
Grants and contributions	\$ 87,326	\$ 87,326	\$ 87,326	\$ -
Total revenues	87,326	87,326	87,326	-
Expenditures				
Capital outlay:				
Capital outlay	87,326	87,326	87,326	-
Total capital outlay	87,326	87,326	87,326	-
Total expenditures	87,326	87,326	87,326	-
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	-	-	-	-
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Transfers in	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	-	-	-
Net changes in fund balance	-	-	-	-
Fund balance - beginning	-	-	-	-
Fund balance - ending	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
Budget and Actual Non-Major Funds
Special Revenue Funds
For the Year Ended September 30, 2023

Palm Beach County Manatee Grant Fund				
	Original	Final	Actual	Variance - Positive (Negative)
Revenues				
Grants and contributions	\$ 16,600	\$ 16,600	\$ 15,817	\$ (783)
Total revenues	16,600	16,600	15,817	(783)
Expenditures				
Current:				
General government	-	-	-	-
Public safety	16,600	16,600	15,817	783
Human services	-	-	-	-
Culture and recreation	-	-	-	-
Total current	16,600	16,600	15,817	783
Capital outlay:				
Capital outlay	-	-	-	-
Total capital outlay	-	-	-	-
Total expenditures	16,600	16,600	15,817	783
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	-	-	-	-
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Transfers in	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	-	-	-
Net changes in fund balance	-	-	-	-
Fund balance - beginning	335	335	335	-
Fund balance - ending	<u>\$ 335</u>	<u>\$ 335</u>	<u>\$ 335</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
Budget and Actual Non-Major Funds
Special Revenue Funds
For the Year Ended September 30, 2023

	Beautification Program Fund			
	Original	Final	Actual	Variance - Positive (Negative)
Revenues				
Grants and contributions	\$ 125,000	\$ 125,000	\$ 125,000	\$ -
Total revenues	125,000	125,000	125,000	-
Expenditures				
Current:				
General government	-	-	-	-
Public safety	125,000	125,000	125,000	-
Human services	-	-	-	-
Culture and recreation	-	-	-	-
Total current	125,000	125,000	125,000	-
Capital outlay:				
Capital outlay	-	-	-	-
Total capital outlay	-	-	-	-
Total expenditures	125,000	125,000	125,000	-
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	-	-	-	-
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Transfers in	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	-	-	-
Net changes in fund balance	-	-	-	-
Fund balance - beginning	391,508	391,508	391,508	-
Fund balance - ending	\$ 391,508	\$ 391,508	\$ 391,508	\$ -

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
Budget and Actual Non-Major Funds
Special Revenue Funds
For the Year Ended September 30, 2023

	Prepare and Reentry Grant Fund			
	Original	Final	Actual	Variance - Positive (Negative)
Revenues				
Grants and contributions	\$ 566,493	\$ 566,493	\$ 402,718	\$ (163,775)
Total revenues	566,493	566,493	402,718	(163,775)
Expenditures				
Current:				
General government	-	-	-	-
Public safety	-	-	-	-
Human services	566,493	566,493	403,918	162,575
Culture and recreation	-	-	-	-
Total current	566,493	566,493	403,918	162,575
Capital outlay:				
Capital outlay	-	-	-	-
Total capital outlay	-	-	-	-
Total expenditures	566,493	566,493	403,918	162,575
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	-	-	(1,200)	-
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Transfers in	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	-	-	-
Net changes in fund balance	-	-	(1,200)	-
Fund balance - beginning	1,200	1,200	1,200	-
Fund balance - ending	\$ 1,200	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
Budget and Actual Non-Major Funds
Special Revenue Funds
For the Year Ended September 30, 2023

	Palm Beach County 911 Grant Fund			
	Original	Final	Actual	Variance - Positive (Negative)
Revenues				
Grants and contributions	\$ 66,770	\$ 66,770	\$ 36,267	\$ (30,503)
Total revenues	66,770	66,770	36,267	(30,503)
Expenditures				
Current:				
Public safety	66,770	66,770	36,267	30,503
Total current	66,770	66,770	36,267	30,503
Total expenditures	66,770	66,770	36,267	30,503
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	-	-	-	-
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Transfers in	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	-	-	-
Net changes in fund balance	-	-	-	-
Fund balance - beginning	157,848	157,848	157,848	-
Fund balance - ending	<u>\$ 157,848</u>	<u>\$ 157,848</u>	<u>\$ 157,848</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
Budget and Actual Non-Major Funds
Special Revenue Funds
For the Year Ended September 30, 2023

	Civil Drug Court Grant Fund			
	Original	Final	Actual	Variance - Positive (Negative)
Revenues				
Grants and contributions	\$ 133,900	\$ 133,900	\$ 92,819	\$ (41,081)
Total revenues	133,900	133,900	92,819	(41,081)
Expenditures				
Current:				
General government	-	-	-	-
Public safety	-	-	-	-
Human services	133,900	133,900	92,819	41,081
Culture and recreation	-	-	-	-
Total current	133,900	133,900	92,819	41,081
Capital outlay:				
Capital outlay	-	-	-	-
Total capital outlay	-	-	-	-
Total expenditures	133,900	133,900	92,819	41,081
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	-	-	-	-
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Transfers in	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	-	-	-
Net changes in fund balance	-	-	-	-
Fund balance - beginning	-	-	-	-
Fund balance - ending	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
Budget and Actual Non-Major Funds
Special Revenue Funds
For the Year Ended September 30, 2023

Department of Juvenile Justice Grant Fund				
	Original	Final	Actual	Variance - Positive (Negative)
Revenues				
Grants and contributions	\$ 180,000	\$ 180,000	\$ 163,778	\$ (16,222)
Total revenues	180,000	180,000	163,778	(16,222)
Expenditures				
Current:				
General government	-	-	-	-
Public safety	-	-	-	-
Human services	180,000	180,000	163,778	16,222
Culture and recreation	-	-	-	-
Total current	180,000	180,000	163,778	16,222
Capital outlay:				
Capital outlay	-	-	-	-
Total capital outlay	-	-	-	-
Total expenditures	180,000	180,000	163,778	16,222
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	-	-	-	-
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Transfers in	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	-	-	-
Net changes in fund balance	-	-	-	-
Fund balance - beginning	-	-	-	-
Fund balance - ending	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
Budget and Actual Non-Major Funds
Special Revenue Funds
For the Year Ended September 30, 2023

	Major Disaster Fund			
	Original	Final	Actual	Variance - Positive (Negative)
Revenues				
Grants and contributions	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 465,121	\$ 465,121
Total revenues	-	-	465,121	465,121
Expenditures				
Current:				
General government	854,042	854,042	135,077	718,965
Public safety	-	-	3,465	(3,465)
Total current	854,042	854,042	138,542	715,500
Total expenditures	854,042	854,042	138,542	715,500
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	(854,042)	(854,042)	326,579	(250,379)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Transfers in	854,042	854,042	854,042	-
Transfers out	-	-	(20,748)	(20,748)
Total other financing sources (uses)	854,042	854,042	833,294	(20,748)
Net changes in fund balance	-	-	1,159,873	(271,127)
Fund balance - beginning	7,303,751	7,303,751	7,303,751	-
Fund balance - ending	<u>\$ 7,303,751</u>	<u>\$ 7,303,751</u>	<u>\$ 8,463,624</u>	<u>\$ (271,127)</u>

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
Budget and Actual Non-Major Funds
Special Revenue Funds
For the Year Ended September 30, 2023

State of Florida Youth Cultural Program Fund				
	Original	Final	Actual	Variance - Positive (Negative)
Revenues				
Grants and contributions	\$ 150,000	\$ 150,000	\$ 150,000	\$ -
Total revenues	150,000	150,000	150,000	-
Expenditures				
Current:				
General government	-	-	-	-
Public safety	-	-	-	-
Human services	-	-	-	-
Culture and recreation	150,000	150,000	150,000	-
Total current	150,000	150,000	150,000	-
Capital outlay:				
Capital outlay	-	-	-	-
Total capital outlay	-	-	-	-
Total expenditures	150,000	150,000	150,000	-
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	-	-	-	-
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Transfers in	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	-	-	-
Net changes in fund balance	-	-	-	-
Fund balance - beginning	-	-	-	-
Fund balance - ending	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

SECTION III:
STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)





STATISTICAL SECTION

The Statistical Section of the City's Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information say about the City's overall financial health.



The Statistical Schedules present detailed information as a context of understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information for the City's overall financial health.

TABLE OF CONTENTS	PAGE
Financial Trends These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the City's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	201
Revenue Capacity These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the City's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.	208
Debt Capacity These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the City's current level of outstanding debt and the government's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	218
Demographic and Economic Information The schedules present information to help the reader understand the environment within which the City's financial activities take place.	226
Operating Information These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the City's financial report relates to the services the City provides and the activities it performs.	229



FINANCIAL TRENDS



Financial Trends

CITY OF RIVIERA BEACH, FLORIDA

NET POSITION BY COMPONENT FOR THE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(accrual basis of accounting)

SEPTEMBER 30, 2023

(Unaudited)

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Governmental activities:										
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 21,562,964	\$ 39,920,794	\$ 14,248,672	\$ 26,089,236	\$ 35,835,366	\$ 38,778,397	\$ 43,913,329	\$ 53,881,198	\$ 71,616,171	\$ 77,616,697
Restricted	44,583,925	37,023,863	38,640,859	31,375,720	34,927,271	31,022,594	27,537,870	56,824,356	61,738,180	54,059,710
Unrestricted	40,593,227	(46,755,383)	13,460,543	14,911,339	36,163,653	50,230,607	46,160,919	20,774,024	19,519,384	18,409,656
Total governmental activities net position	<u>106,740,116</u>	<u>30,189,274</u>	<u>66,350,074</u>	<u>72,376,295</u>	<u>106,926,290</u>	<u>120,031,598</u>	<u>117,612,118</u>	<u>131,479,578</u>	<u>152,873,735</u>	<u>\$150,086,063</u>
Business-type activities:										
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 30,641,963	\$ 41,467,081	\$ 34,720,313	\$ 34,898,049	\$ 41,974,848	\$ 54,161,179	\$ 58,335,090	\$ 71,931,660	54,537,710	56,102,085
Restricted	10,481,565	12,762,727	52,472,305	9,435,277	8,319,468	35,602,871	26,361,054	24,631,122	29,094,465	26,342,107
Unrestricted	31,266,853	28,135,272	348,101	53,298,669	55,962,099	21,775,870	36,152,232	25,522,126	58,016,992	69,699,677
Total business-type activities net position	<u>72,390,381</u>	<u>82,365,080</u>	<u>87,540,719</u>	<u>97,631,995</u>	<u>106,256,415</u>	<u>111,539,920</u>	<u>120,848,376</u>	<u>122,084,908</u>	<u>141,649,167</u>	<u>\$152,143,869</u>
Primary government:										
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 52,204,927	\$ 81,387,875	\$ 48,968,985	\$ 60,987,285	\$ 77,810,214	\$ 92,939,576	\$ 102,248,419	\$ 125,812,858	126,153,881	133,718,782
Restricted	55,065,490	49,786,590	91,113,164	40,810,997	43,246,739	66,625,465	53,898,924	81,455,478	90,832,645	80,401,817
Unrestricted	71,860,080	(18,620,111)	13,808,644	68,210,008	92,125,752	72,006,477	82,313,151	46,296,150	77,536,376	88,109,333
Total primary government net position	<u>\$179,130,497</u>	<u>\$112,554,354</u>	<u>\$153,890,793</u>	<u>\$170,008,290</u>	<u>\$213,182,705</u>	<u>\$231,571,518</u>	<u>\$238,460,494</u>	<u>\$253,564,486</u>	<u>\$294,522,902</u>	<u>\$302,229,932</u>

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

CITY OF RIVIERA BEACH, FLORIDA

CHANGES IN NET POSITION FOR THE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(accrual basis of accounting)

SEPTEMBER 30, 2023

(Unaudited)

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Expenses:										
Governmental activities:										
General government	\$ 21,820,264	\$ 21,058,870	\$ 22,738,925	\$ 26,155,228	\$ 19,065,528	\$ 25,833,637	\$ 34,173,985	\$ 35,459,510	\$ 27,457,969	\$ 43,132,044
Public safety	28,913,127	30,099,943	28,415,825	29,391,831	21,985,375	36,931,253	41,592,770	39,902,246	35,875,159	50,398,477
Culture and recreation	8,354,852	4,392,302	4,348,511	5,233,868	6,648,678	7,313,077	6,537,958	6,993,234	1,929,186	7,956,952
Transportation	953,676	1,404,272	1,355,625	1,260,487	1,520,410	1,516,053	1,613,403	1,675,723	1,232,658	3,191,304
Human services	692,929	750,939	853,235	1,191,792	1,105,586	1,241,684	1,513,044	1,486,533	6,556,541	1,902,902
Physical & economic environment	630,946	8,251,450	1,978,163	3,842,452	2,215,216	6,170,861	7,501,750	5,372,593	2,706,940	5,834,549
Interest on long term debt	1,791,966	-	3,985,148	4,288,353	4,025,241	4,263,949	4,197,656	3,748,573	6,206,057	6,844,289
Payment to pension plans	-	56,090,063	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total governmental activities expenses	<u>63,157,760</u>	<u>122,047,839</u>	<u>63,675,432</u>	<u>71,364,011</u>	<u>56,566,034</u>	<u>83,270,514</u>	<u>97,130,566</u>	<u>94,638,412</u>	<u>81,964,510</u>	<u>119,260,517</u>
Business-type activities:										
Water and sewer	15,479,318	8,528,767	17,500,858	16,169,715	20,460,717	20,767,160	21,039,186	28,468,092	19,862,978	25,215,682
Marina	1,325,128	1,304,439	2,650,519	2,220,339	2,461,885	5,498,225	2,799,914	2,842,399	3,016,686	3,077,124
Refuse and stormwater	5,552,227	4,444,093	5,855,255	6,215,552	5,948,652	6,634,632	7,396,680	7,259,815	6,766,142	8,769,571
Community development	-	-	235,868	415,122	450,732	559,941	522,499	535,121	269,660	258,050
Total business-type activities	<u>22,356,673</u>	<u>14,277,299</u>	<u>26,242,500</u>	<u>25,020,728</u>	<u>29,321,986</u>	<u>33,459,958</u>	<u>31,758,279</u>	<u>39,105,427</u>	<u>29,915,466</u>	<u>37,320,427</u>
Total primary government expenses	<u>\$ 85,514,433</u>	<u>\$ 36,325,138</u>	<u>\$ 89,917,932</u>	<u>\$ 96,384,739</u>	<u>\$ 85,888,020</u>	<u>\$ 116,730,472</u>	<u>\$ 128,888,845</u>	<u>\$ 133,743,839</u>	<u>\$ 111,879,976</u>	<u>\$ 156,580,944</u>
Program revenues:										
Governmental activities:										
Charges for services										
General government	12,141,552	9,622,826	9,050,311	10,022,554	10,761,131	1,656,477	3,615,754	4,957,228	3,777,627	2,426,801
Public safety	1,454,827	-	-	-	-	2,952,076	2,414,342	2,445,462	2,872,004	2,902,438
Culture and recreation	254,456	-	-	-	-	387,523	359,496	431,971	10,572	410,868
Transportation	8,063	-	-	-	-	21,513	258,481	286,770	540,920	-
Human services	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Physical and economic environment	360,889	-	-	-	-	50,000	50,000	50,000	-	-
Operating grants and contributions	1,078,287	1,856,503	4,624,844	4,053,333	2,027,460	12,207,521	12,046,933	12,954,100	9,613,192	13,862,792
Capital grants and contributions	647,408	344,150	400,357	24,436	303,889	1,170,091	266,519	8,913,148	9,172,625	433,120
Total governmental activities program revenues	<u>15,945,982</u>	<u>11,823,479</u>	<u>14,075,512</u>	<u>14,100,323</u>	<u>13,092,480</u>	<u>18,445,201</u>	<u>19,011,525</u>	<u>30,038,679</u>	<u>25,986,941</u>	<u>20,036,019</u>

Continued on next page.

Financial Trends

CITY OF RIVIERA BEACH, FLORIDA

CHANGES IN NET POSITION FOR THE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(accrual basis of accounting)

SEPTEMBER 30, 2023

(Unaudited)

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Business-type activities:										
Charges for services										
Water and sewer	20,102,058	21,499,314	22,547,279	24,091,971	26,928,706	26,048,762	28,633,010	29,086,997	30,711,612	29,102,216
Marina	4,323,779	855,209	1,265,758	2,049,760	2,403,770	2,155,838	2,255,788	2,576,934	3,148,549	3,124,017
Solidwaste and stormwater	5,670,814	5,770,787	7,059,583	6,637,525	7,401,556	6,764,944	7,412,410	7,618,648	7,645,187	6,717,655
Community development	-	-	149,685	269,413	310,456	-	-	-	-	-
Operating grants and contributions	-	566,603	568,670	437,934	48,590	-	-	-	-	-
Capital grants and contributions	-	217,744	21,075	-	-	1,845,790	1,546,330	1,091,042	581,825	344,476
Total business-type activities program revenues	30,096,651	28,909,657	31,612,050	33,486,603	37,093,078	36,815,334	39,847,538	40,373,621	42,087,173	39,288,364
Total primary government program revenues	\$ 46,042,633	\$ 40,733,136	\$ 45,687,562	\$ 47,586,926	\$ 50,185,558	\$ 55,260,535	\$ 58,859,063	\$ 70,412,300	\$68,074,114	\$59,324,383
Net (expenses) revenues:										
Governmental activities	(47,211,778)	(110,224,360)	(49,599,920)	(57,263,688)	(43,473,554)	(64,825,313)	(78,119,041)	(64,599,733)	(55,977,569)	(99,224,498)
Business-type activities	7,739,978	14,632,358	5,369,550	8,465,875	7,771,092	3,355,376	8,089,259	1,268,194	12,171,707	1,967,937
Total primary government net (expenses) revenues	(39,471,800)	(95,592,002)	(44,230,370)	(48,797,813)	(35,702,462)	(61,469,937)	(70,029,782)	(63,331,539)	(43,805,861)	(97,256,561)
General revenues and other changes in Net Position:										
Governmental activities:										
Property taxes	33,986,648	43,810,392	44,624,615	48,088,215	50,026,956	51,424,369	54,389,529	58,306,212	61,555,155	69,163,255
Utility taxes	4,316,158	4,275,034	4,633,809	4,762,948	4,886,000	5,144,247	4,999,397	5,202,741	5,377,492	5,991,088
Franchise fees	2,721,401	2,679,740	2,586,398	2,774,685	2,765,329	2,814,989	2,695,046	2,893,812	3,386,156	3,799,615
Local business taxes	-	-	4,590,329	4,249,135	5,262,265	2,481,735	1,812,378	729,182	1,353,387	1,887,655
Intergov't and shared revenues	6,631,201	5,315,152	5,568,857	8,831,364	10,498,718	8,599,617	8,071,991	8,831,023	10,295,544	11,444,674
Investment earnings	(1,209,881)	(50,986)	205,147	562,381	618,982	2,328,756	1,913,135	169,883	(1,195,918)	3,949,571
Gain (loss) on investment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(7,298,000)	-
Loan proceeds	-	-	-	-	1,646,906	-	-	-	-	-
Net pension plan asset	-	(5,995,735)	19,268,841	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gain (loss) on fixed asset disposals	-	-	-	(12,504,173)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous	1,151,114	300,791	3,783,692	2,480,551	1,428,113	2,309,957	719,789	1,148,625	2,644,146	929,618
Transfers	(1,901,014)	-	499,031	709,403	890,280	2,826,951	1,098,297	1,185,715	1,253,772	(728,650)
Total governmental activities revenues	45,695,627	50,334,388	85,760,719	59,954,509	78,023,549	77,930,621	75,699,562	78,467,193	77,371,735	96,436,826
Business-type activities:										
Franchise fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,550,885
Gain (loss on investment)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,897,995	2,640,990
Investment earnings	(63,547)	1,409,192	483,568	1,070,054	1,185,237	1,598,498	1,622,948	302,477	7,768,010	1,986,570
Miscellaneous	(9,459)	22,759	-	1,264,750	422,371	3,156,579	694,544	703,230	878,314	619,670
Transfers	1,901,014	-	(499,031)	(709,403)	(754,280)	(2,826,951)	(1,098,297)	(1,185,715)	(1,253,772)	728,650
Total business-type activities revenues	1,828,008	1,431,951	(15,463)	1,625,401	853,328	1,928,126	1,219,195	(180,008)	7,392,553	8,526,765
Total primary government	47,523,635	51,766,339	85,745,256	61,579,910	78,876,877	79,858,747	76,918,757	78,287,185	84,764,288	104,963,591
Change in net position:										
Governmental activities	(1,516,151)	(59,889,972)	36,160,799	2,690,821	34,549,995	13,105,308	(2,419,479)	13,867,460	21,394,166	(2,787,672)
Business-type activities	9,567,986	16,064,309	5,354,087	10,091,276	8,624,420	5,283,502	9,308,454	1,088,186	19,564,260	10,494,702
Total primary government change in net position (restated)	\$ 8,051,835	\$(43,825,663)	\$ 41,514,886	\$ 12,782,097	\$ 43,174,415	\$ 18,388,810	\$ 6,888,975	\$ 14,955,646	\$40,968,426	\$7,707,030

CITY OF RIVIERA BEACH, FLORIDA

FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
FOR THE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

SEPTEMBER 30, 2023

(Unaudited)

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
General fund:										
Nonspendable ⁽¹⁾ :										
Inventories	\$ 942,298	\$ 391,881	\$ 368,759	\$ 398,772	\$ 353,729	\$ 278,517	\$ 278,517	\$ 514,817	\$ 278,517	\$ 278,517
Prepaid items	15,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted ⁽¹⁾ :	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Development services	-	-	-	-	-	2,214,501	3,480,682	4,470,990	3,672,207	3,298,552
Unassigned ⁽¹⁾ :	17,400,596	19,080,752	22,284,354	26,114,573	29,983,521	29,898,998	30,183,378	30,696,742	30,344,905	34,583,318
Total general fund	<u>18,357,894</u>	<u>19,472,633</u>	<u>22,653,113</u>	<u>26,513,345</u>	<u>30,337,250</u>	<u>32,392,016</u>	<u>33,942,577</u>	<u>35,682,549</u>	<u>34,295,629</u>	<u>38,160,387</u>
All other governmental funds:										
Nonspendable ⁽¹⁾ :										
Inventories	128,175	-	-	-	-	50,421	50,421	50,421	-	-
Prepaid items	11,740	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted ⁽¹⁾ :										
Emergency reserves	3,468,375	3,469,985	4,030,318	3,943,610	4,592,233	2,218,057	5,430,711	6,990,088	7,303,751	8,463,624
Special projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	179,959
Community redevelopment	10,116,221	1,738,967	3,960,890	3,705,864	4,704,982	10,841,331	17,704,468	12,703,578	4,822,007	6,099,564
Capital projects	36,630,393	29,131,722	25,715,486	26,737,073	24,199,889	21,687,897	20,769,509	63,767,939	63,551,979	56,359,097
Debt service	252,724	-	32,169	-	2,540	130,736	226,247	228,659	168,514	288,254
Committed ⁽¹⁾ :										
Special revenue funds	1,437,377	2,100,628	1,824,524	1,555,474	2,120,412	4,707,703	1,753,327	1,445,063	758,376	681,361
Assigned ⁽¹⁾ :										
Special revenue funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unassigned ⁽¹⁾ :	(234,095)	-	-	-	-	(5,248)	(3,539)	(54,157)	32,110	-
Total all other governmental funds	<u>52,045,005</u>	<u>36,441,302</u>	<u>35,563,387</u>	<u>35,942,021</u>	<u>35,620,056</u>	<u>39,636,145</u>	<u>45,931,144</u>	<u>85,131,591</u>	<u>76,636,737</u>	<u>72,071,859</u>
Total governmental funds	<u>\$ 70,402,899</u>	<u>\$ 55,913,935</u>	<u>\$ 58,216,500</u>	<u>\$ 62,455,366</u>	<u>\$ 65,957,306</u>	<u>\$ 72,028,161</u>	<u>\$ 79,873,721</u>	<u>\$ 120,814,140</u>	<u>\$ 110,932,366</u>	<u>\$ 110,232,246</u>

(1) Pursuant to GASB Statement No. 54.

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Financial Trends

CITY OF RIVIERA BEACH, FLORIDA

CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

SEPTEMBER 30, 2023

(Unaudited)

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Revenues:										
Taxes	\$ 41,467,611	\$ 43,182,086	\$ 52,451,049	\$ 57,501,944	\$ 60,692,092	\$ 62,557,639	\$ 65,264,599	\$ 69,543,847	\$ 73,569,005	\$ 82,431,853
Licenses and permits	1,658,174	4,924,658	4,590,329	5,537,836	8,027,594	4,838,943	6,945,013	7,932,576	6,327,824	6,164,617
Intergovernmental	6,466,606	4,099,977	4,577,768	5,666,567	4,719,582	4,115,965	3,807,927	4,347,585	5,038,071	5,749,272
Charges for services	8,056,137	9,622,826	9,050,311	10,022,554	10,761,131	12,871,127	11,759,817	12,238,819	12,543,708	13,427,500
Fines and forfeitures	369,536	628,307	571,744	786,763	474,136	724,823	472,132	562,708	433,482	330,573
Investment earnings	138,139	295,945	205,147	508,340	618,982	2,022,579	1,554,273	139,009	(8,237,573)	3,456,630
Miscellaneous	(307,600)	714,520	3,211,948	1,632,182	953,977	771,360	734,518	627,208	10,348,988	883,454
Grant and contributions	1,889,669	2,205,288	5,025,201	793,063	2,331,349	3,099,756	2,821,998	12,186,297	1,223,149	3,819,285
Total revenues	<u>59,738,272</u>	<u>65,673,607</u>	<u>79,683,497</u>	<u>82,449,249</u>	<u>88,578,843</u>	<u>91,002,192</u>	<u>93,360,277</u>	<u>107,578,049</u>	<u>101,246,654</u>	<u>116,263,185</u>
Expenditures:										
Current										
General government	24,429,024	21,502,286	22,738,925	22,853,939	22,062,032	21,900,347	21,704,575	21,328,014	22,312,612	25,546,378
Public safety	28,283,246	30,099,943	28,415,825	29,391,831	32,734,624	34,721,666	38,149,664	41,489,427	53,547,228	45,097,745
Transportation	1,348,693	1,408,908	1,355,625	1,260,487	1,372,730	1,516,264	1,700,880	1,612,739	2,267,287	2,344,721
Human services	694,523	762,196	853,234	1,191,792	1,105,586	1,187,129	1,576,277	1,512,796	1,717,678	1,896,771
Culture and recreation	4,366,977	4,392,302	4,348,511	5,233,868	5,910,276	5,935,317	5,165,299	5,444,552	6,540,562	6,747,421
Economic environment	223,679	8,598,381	1,978,163	3,437,981	2,215,216	5,777,165	6,387,615	5,381,683	5,639,153	5,951,806
Physical environment	-	-	-	404,471	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital outlay	8,502,269	8,878,525	14,922,489	7,826,178	13,252,268	19,183,714	11,341,839	17,376,292	10,816,305	16,761,336
Debt service:										
Principal	2,675,126	2,280,812	5,822,226	4,558,268	4,769,290	5,482,484	5,755,513	6,545,113	6,405,999	7,298,523
Interest and fiscal charges	1,627,881	2,791,712	3,985,148	4,288,353	4,025,241	4,290,390	4,098,407	3,803,825	4,384,521	4,764,291
Total expenditures	<u>72,151,418</u>	<u>80,715,065</u>	<u>84,420,146</u>	<u>80,447,168</u>	<u>87,447,263</u>	<u>99,994,476</u>	<u>95,880,069</u>	<u>104,494,443</u>	<u>113,631,345</u>	<u>116,408,992</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	<u>\$ (12,413,146)</u>	<u>\$ (15,041,458)</u>	<u>\$ (4,736,649)</u>	<u>\$ 2,002,081</u>	<u>\$ 1,131,580</u>	<u>\$ (8,992,284)</u>	<u>\$ (2,519,792)</u>	<u>\$ 3,083,607</u>	<u>\$ (5,086,691)</u>	<u>\$ (145,807)</u>
Other financing sources (uses)										
Issuance of debt	23,780,455	56,973,253	-	-	-	8,807,000	29,635,000	36,671,097	-	-
Capital lease	-	-	-	-	1,646,906	3,429,188	1,656,154	-	1,249,144	-
Payment to pension plans	-	(56,090,063)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other financing use-refunded bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	(22,024,098)	-	-	-
Transfers in	1,723,322	1,104,633	10,116,666	11,886,612	11,754,932	21,097,639	23,648,299	14,635,429	15,714,153	14,657,980
Transfers out	(3,624,336)	(1,569,234)	(9,617,635)	(11,177,209)	(10,864,652)	(18,270,688)	(22,550,002)	(13,449,714)	(14,460,381)	(15,212,293)
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>21,879,441</u>	<u>418,589</u>	<u>499,031</u>	<u>709,403</u>	<u>2,537,186</u>	<u>15,063,139</u>	<u>10,365,353</u>	<u>37,856,812</u>	<u>2,502,916</u>	<u>(554,313)</u>
Net change in fund balances	<u>\$ 9,466,295</u>	<u>\$ (14,622,869)</u>	<u>\$ (4,237,618)</u>	<u>\$ 2,711,484</u>	<u>\$ 3,668,766</u>	<u>\$ 6,070,855</u>	<u>\$ 7,845,561</u>	<u>\$ 40,940,418</u>	<u>\$ (2,583,775)</u>	<u>\$ (700,120)</u>
Fund balance-beginning as restated	60,702,509	70,536,803	62,454,118	59,743,882	62,288,540	65,957,303	72,028,160	79,873,722	120,814,141	110,932,366
Fund balance-ending as restated	70,168,804	55,913,934	58,216,500	62,455,366	65,957,306	72,028,158	79,873,721	120,814,140	118,230,366	110,232,245
Debt service as a percentage of non-capital expenditures	<u>7.25%</u>	<u>7.60%</u>	<u>16.43%</u>	<u>13.96%</u>	<u>13.45%</u>	<u>13.76%</u>	<u>13.19%</u>	<u>13.48%</u>	<u>11.73%</u>	<u>13.77%</u>



THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.



REVENUE CAPACITY



CITY OF RIVIERA BEACH, FLORIDA

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS REVENUES BY SOURCE
FOR THE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

SEPTEMBER 30, 2023

(Unaudited)

Fiscal Year Ended Sep 30	Total Revenues	Taxes	Licenses and Permits	Inter- governmental	Charges for Service	Fines and Forfeitures	Investment Earnings	Grants and Contributions	Miscellaneous
2014	\$ 59,738,272	\$ 41,467,611	\$ 1,658,174	\$ 6,466,606	\$ 8,056,137	\$ 369,536	\$ 138,139	\$ 1,889,669	\$ (307,600)
2015	65,673,607	43,182,086	4,924,658	4,099,977	9,622,826	628,307	295,945	2,205,288	714,520
2016	79,683,497	52,451,049	4,590,328	4,577,768	9,050,311	571,744	205,147	5,025,201	3,211,949
2017	82,449,249	57,501,944	5,537,836	5,666,567	10,022,554	786,763	508,340	793,063	1,632,182
2018	88,578,843	60,692,092	8,027,594	4,719,582	10,761,131	474,136	618,982	2,331,349	953,977
2019	91,002,192	62,557,639	4,838,943	4,115,965	12,871,127	724,823	2,022,579	3,099,756	771,360
2020	93,360,277	65,264,599	6,945,013	3,807,927	11,759,817	472,132	1,554,273	2,821,998	734,518
2021	107,578,049	69,543,847	7,932,576	4,347,585	12,238,819	562,708	139,009	12,186,297	627,208
2022	108,544,655	73,569,005	6,327,824	5,038,071	12,543,708	433,482	(939,573)	10,348,988	1,223,149
2023	116,263,185	82,431,854	6,164,617	5,749,272	13,427,500	330,573	3,456,630	3,819,285	883,454

Revenue Capacity

CITY OF RIVIERA BEACH, FLORIDA

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION FOR THE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

SEPTEMBER 30, 2023

(Unaudited)

Fiscal Year Endedv Sep 30	Total Expenditures	General Government	Public Safety	Physical Environment	Transportation	Human Services	Culture and Recreation	Economic Environment	Capital Outlay	Debt Service Requirements
2014	\$ 72,151,417	\$ 24,429,023	\$ 28,283,246	\$ -	\$ 1,348,693	\$ 694,523	\$ 4,366,977	\$ 223,679	\$ 8,502,269	\$ 4,303,007
2015	80,715,064	21,502,285	30,099,943	-	1,408,908	762,196	4,392,302	8,598,381	8,878,525	5,072,524
2016	84,420,146	22,738,925	28,415,825	-	1,355,625	853,234	4,348,511	1,978,163	14,922,489	9,807,374
2017	80,447,168	22,853,939	29,391,831	404,471	1,260,487	1,191,792	5,233,868	3,437,981	7,826,178	8,846,621
2018	87,447,263	22,062,032	32,734,624	-	1,372,730	1,105,586	5,910,276	2,215,216	13,252,268	8,794,531
2019	99,749,149	21,900,347	34,721,666	-	1,516,264	1,187,130	5,935,317	5,777,165	19,183,714	9,527,546
2020	95,880,069	21,704,575	38,149,664	-	1,700,880	1,576,277	5,165,299	6,387,615	11,341,839	9,853,920
2021	104,494,443	21,328,015	41,489,428	-	1,612,739	1,512,796	5,444,552	5,381,683	17,376,292	10,348,938
2022	113,631,346	22,312,612	53,547,228	-	2,267,287	1,717,678	6,540,562	5,639,153	10,816,305	10,790,520
2023	116,408,992	25,546,378	45,097,745	-	2,344,721	1,896,771	6,747,421	5,951,806	16,761,336	12,062,814

CITY OF RIVIERA BEACH, FLORIDA

GENERAL FUND FUND BALANCE COMPARED TO ANNUAL EXPENDITURES
FOR THE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

SEPTEMBER 30, 2023

(Unaudited)

Fiscal Year Ended Sep 30	Unassigned	Non-spendable	Restricted	Total Fund Balance	Total Expenditures	Unassigned Fund Balance as a Percentage of Expenditures
2014	\$ 17,400,596	\$ 957,298	\$ -	\$ 18,357,894	\$ 50,340,791	34.57%
2015	19,080,752	391,881	-	19,472,633	54,603,976	34.94%
2016	22,284,354	368,759	-	22,653,113	54,173,421	41.14%
2017	26,114,573	398,772	-	26,513,345	56,341,253	46.35%
2018	29,983,521	353,729	-	30,337,250	60,817,895	49.30%
2019	29,898,998	278,517	2,214,504	32,392,019	66,694,601	44.83%
2020	30,183,378	278,517	3,480,682	33,942,577	68,224,053	44.24%
2021	30,696,742	514,817	4,470,990	35,682,549	69,539,978	44.14%
2022	30,344,905	278,517	3,672,207	34,295,629	75,634,337	40.12%
2023	34,583,318	278,517	3,298,552	38,160,387	78,694,121	43.95%

Revenue Capacity

CITY OF RIVIERA BEACH, FLORIDA

GENERAL FUND REVENUES BY SOURCE FOR THE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

SEPTEMBER 30, 2023

(Unaudited)

Fiscal Year Ended Sep 30	Total Revenues	Taxes	Licenses and Permits	Inter- governmental	Charges for Service	Fines and Forfeitures	Investment Earnings	Grants and Contributions	Miscellaneous
2014	\$ 51,932,988	\$ 35,246,989	\$ 1,642,699	\$ 6,466,606	\$ 8,056,137	\$ 286,888	\$ 33,297	\$ 216,901	\$ (16,529)
2015	55,930,412	36,497,116	4,796,158	4,030,264	8,822,826	600,609	178,601	310,226	694,612
2016	66,472,505	45,089,743	4,252,502	4,235,815	9,050,311	542,393	108,288	649,102	2,544,351
2017	70,669,291	48,214,773	5,489,225	4,173,986	10,022,554	782,623	289,961	290,406	1,405,763
2018	73,136,092	49,558,438	7,360,181	4,387,012	10,761,131	474,136	392,247	247,963	(45,016)
2019	75,557,730	51,357,793	4,654,798	4,115,965	12,821,127	680,627	881,624	658,125	387,671
2020	77,827,872	53,869,037	6,093,727	3,807,927	11,709,817	466,054	941,565	538,230	401,515
2021	81,770,162	57,244,268	6,389,055	4,347,585	12,188,819	538,241	91,718	643,511	326,965
2022	83,533,380	60,188,948	5,648,327	5,038,071	12,543,708	391,210	(1,101,056)	567,033	257,138
2023	93,646,560	67,192,231	6,043,545	5,749,272	13,427,500	306,842	(6,111)	579,789	353,492

CITY OF RIVIERA BEACH, FLORIDA

GENERAL FUND TAX REVENUES BY SOURCE
FOR THE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

SEPTEMBER 30, 2023

(Unaudited)

Fiscal Year Ended Sep 30	Total Tax Revenues	General Property Taxes	Use and Fuel Taxes	Public Service Taxes	Communications Service Tax	Business Taxes	Insurance Premium Taxes
2014	\$ 35,246,989	\$ 27,993,790	\$ 477,499	\$ 4,316,158	\$ 1,222,571	\$ 1,014,930	\$ 222,041
2015	36,497,116	29,304,127	510,525	4,275,034	1,215,175	1,192,255	-
2016	45,089,741	37,506,969	523,141	4,633,810	991,089	1,434,732	-
2017	48,214,773	40,381,674	542,643	4,762,948	1,041,524	1,485,984	-
2018	49,558,438	41,570,107	497,870	4,886,000	1,081,552	1,522,909	-
2019	51,357,793	43,045,894	543,837	5,144,247	1,095,242	1,528,574	-
2020	53,869,038	45,672,050	497,260	4,999,398	1,065,266	1,635,064	-
2021	57,243,268	49,013,671	505,731	5,201,742	953,484	1,568,640	-
2022	60,188,948	51,865,235	482,380	5,377,492	1,066,268	1,397,573	-
2023	67,192,231	57,903,247	552,616	5,991,089	1,140,065	1,605,214	-

Revenue Capacity

CITY OF RIVIERA BEACH, FLORIDA

PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS FOR THE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

SEPTEMBER 30, 2023

(Unaudited)

Fiscal Year Ended Sep 30	Tax Roll Year	Taxes Levied for the Fiscal Year	Current Gross Property Tax Collections	Percent of Levy Collected	Delinquent Property Tax Collections	Total Property Tax Collections	Total Collections as a Percent of Current Levy
2014	2013	\$ 27,693,990	\$ 27,257,403	98.42%	\$ 736,387	\$ 27,993,790	101.08%
2015	2014	28,901,318	29,304,127	101.39%	213,593	29,517,720	102.13%
2016	2015	36,554,341	37,057,072	101.38%	449,897	37,506,969	102.61%
2017	2016	39,692,520	40,166,337	101.19%	215,337	40,381,674	101.74%
2018	2017	40,933,873	41,461,168	101.29%	108,939	41,570,107	101.55%
2019	2018	42,403,307	42,884,217	101.13%	161,676	43,045,893	101.52%
2020	2019	45,305,402	45,365,468	100.13%	306,582	45,672,050	100.81%
2021	2020	50,567,211	48,861,678	96.63%	151,993	49,013,671	96.93%
2022	2021	51,022,957	51,637,004	101.20%	228,231	51,865,235	101.65%
2023	2022	59,932,757	56,642,651	94.51%	1,260,596	57,903,247	96.61%

Sources: City of Riviera Beach Finance Department
Palm Beach County Property Appraiser's Officer

Includes General Fund only.

CITY OF RIVIERA BEACH, FLORIDA

TAXABLE VALUES AND GROSS ASSESSED VALUE OF PROPERTY
FOR THE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

SEPTEMBER 30, 2023

(Unaudited)

Fiscal Year Ended Sep 30	Tax Roll Year	Taxable Value of Operating Millage				Exemptions and Adjustments	Total Assessed Values	Total Direct Tax Rate
		Real Property	Personal Property	Centrally Assessed	Taxable Value			
2014	2013	\$ 2,890,514,172	\$ 269,178,255	\$ 4,576,186	\$ 3,164,268,613	\$ 750,387,922	\$ 3,914,656,535	8.9980
2015	2014	3,098,446,668	275,257,855	5,186,861	3,378,891,384	754,569,514	4,133,460,898	8.9520
2016	2015	3,380,659,732	1,172,006,168	5,942,919	4,558,608,819	773,060,380	5,331,669,199	8.4520
2017	2016	3,636,751,411	1,292,415,801	6,478,909	4,935,646,121	821,454,130	5,757,100,251	8.4520
2018	2017	3,922,162,556	1,163,308,255	6,771,348	5,092,242,159	887,777,363	5,980,019,522	8.4520
2019	2018	4,120,370,971	1,138,612,488	7,017,589	5,266,001,048	940,465,733	6,206,466,781	8.4520
2020	2019	4,459,700,974	1,126,355,689	6,975,382	5,593,032,045	979,451,311	6,572,483,356	8.4520
2021	2020	4,744,197,122	1,246,950,416	7,096,792	5,998,244,330	1,055,638,260	7,053,882,590	8.4520
2022	2021	5,116,516,884	1,218,017,371	6,870,929	6,341,405,184	1,066,625,245	7,408,030,429	8.4520
2023	2022	5,827,863,225	1,342,062,379	7,397,174	7,177,322,778	1,175,078,545	8,352,401,323	8.3500

Source: DR-403 - Recapitulation of Ad Valorem Assessment Rolls, Palm Beach County Property Appraiser's Office

Revenue Capacity

CITY OF RIVIERA BEACH, FLORIDA

DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES FOR THE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

SEPTEMBER 30, 2023

(Unaudited)

Fiscal Year Ended Sep 30	Tax Roll Year	Direct		Overlapping						Total Direct and Overlapping Rates
		City of Riviera Beach General Operations	Palm Beach County	Palm Beach County School Board	South Florida Water Mgt District	South Florida Water Mgt District - Everglades Construction	Florida Inland Navigation District (F.I.N.D.)	Children's Services Council	Palm Beach County Health Care District	
2014	2013	8.9980	4.9729	7.5940	0.3294	0.0548	0.0345	0.6745	1.0800	23.7381
2015	2014	8.9520	4.9277	7.5940	0.3045	0.0506	0.0320	0.6677	1.0426	23.5711
2016	2015	8.4520	4.9142	7.0700	0.2836	0.0471	0.0320	0.6833	0.8993	22.3815
2017	2016	8.4520	4.9023	6.7690	0.2659	0.0441	0.0320	0.6590	0.7808	21.9051
2018	2017	8.4520	4.9023	6.7690	0.2659	0.0441	0.0320	0.6590	0.7808	21.9051
2019	2018	8.4520	4.8980	6.5720	0.2519	0.0417	0.0320	0.6403	0.7261	21.6140
2020	2019	8.4520	4.8580	7.1640	0.2398	0.0397	0.0320	0.6497	0.7261	22.1613
2021	2020	8.4520	4.8124	7.0100	0.2295	0.0380	0.0320	0.6497	0.7261	21.9497
2022	2021	8.4520	4.8149	6.9200	0.2207	0.0365	0.0320	0.6233	0.7261	21.8255
2023	2022	8.3500	4.7439	6.5190	0.1974	0.0327	0.0320	0.5508	0.7261	21.1519

Sources: City of Riviera Beach, Finance and Administrative Services Department
Palm Beach County Property Appraiser's Office

Notes: Millage rates are based on \$1 for every \$1,000 of assessed value. The City has a millage rate limit of 10.00 as stipulated by the State of Florida.
Overlapping rates are those of local and county governments that apply to property owners within the City.

CITY OF RIVIERA BEACH, FLORIDA

PRINCIPAL TAXPAYERS
CURRENT YEAR AND EIGHT YEARS PRIOR

SEPTEMBER 30, 2023

(Unaudited)

Taxpayer	Fiscal Year 2023			Fiscal Year 2015		
	Assessed Value	Rank	Percentage of Total Assessed Valuation	Assessed Value	Rank	Percentage of Total Assessed Valuation
Florida Power & Light Co	\$ 989,210,534	1	12.79%	\$ 33,843,339	4	1.00%
Marriott Resorts Hospitality Corp.	113,800,000	2	1.47%	115,003,873	1	3.40%
Port of Palm Beach District Lessor	67,479,320	3	0.87%	61,993,224	2	1.83%
Morguard Woodbine LLC	64,874,211	4	0.84%	35,765,517	3	1.06%
Florida Southeast Connection LLC	47,761,932	5	0.62%			
AR Northlake LLC	43,845,195	6	0.57%	14,850,000	6	0.44%
HHR Singer Island Limited Partnership	38,529,006	7	0.50%	16,340,060	5	0.48%
Sysco Food Services	30,574,120	8	0.40%	14,396,507	8	0.43%
Riviera Beach SMI LLC	29,983,499	9	0.39%			
RBY LLC	28,777,944	10	0.37%			
Keller Fred Trustee				14,442,764	7	0.43%
Cheney Brothers				13,464,749	9	0.40%
Indian Trace Associates				9,700,000	10	0.29%
GMF Stonybrook						
2700 North Ocean LLC						
Mediterranea Palm Property						
Spinnaker Landing						
Bellsouth Telecommunications Inc.						
Top Ten Taxpayers	<u>\$ 1,454,835,761</u>		<u>18.80%</u>	<u>\$ 329,800,033</u>		<u>9.76%</u>

Sources: Palm Beach County Tax Collector's Office



DEBT CAPACITY



CITY OF RIVIERA BEACH, FLORIDA

OUTSTANDING DEBT PER CAPITA BY TYPE
FOR THE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

SEPTEMBER 30, 2023

(Unaudited)

Fiscal Year Ended Sep 30	Governmental Activities						Business-type Activities			Total Debt Primary Government	City's Population	Net Debt per Capita
	Capital Projects Note	CRA Projects Note	Public Improvement Revenue Bonds (1)	Capital Leases	Obligations under Leases and SBITA	Community Redevelopment Revenue Bonds	Water & Sewer Consolidated Utility	Water & Sewer Revenue Bonds (1)	Stormwater Revenue Bonds (1)			
2014	\$ 520,914	\$ 4,759,748	\$ 22,000,000	\$ 1,454,173		\$ 24,045,000	\$ 816,690	\$22,645,000	\$ -	\$ 76,241,525	33,369	\$ 2,285
2015	265,755	4,328,086	79,855,158	3,195,672		22,265,000	740,738	25,370,753	-	136,021,162	33,649	4,042
2016	-	3,874,841	78,379,438	3,652,366		20,410,000	658,481	64,989,894	10,481,402	182,446,422	34,005	5,365
2017	-	3,398,934	77,258,083	2,342,301		18,680,000	569,396	64,234,697	10,187,783	176,671,194	34,674	5,095
2018	-	2,899,231	75,872,298	1,237,714		16,880,000	472,917	61,432,916	9,739,359	168,534,435	34,834	4,838
2019	-	2,374,543	74,204,808	3,216,603		23,817,000	368,431	60,596,130	9,289,222	173,866,737	34,352	5,061
2020	-	1,823,641	72,216,959	3,548,164		29,635,000	255,273	58,543,321	8,832,558	174,854,916	35,463	4,931
2021	-	1,245,173	106,502,804	2,073,519		27,473,000	132,722	56,339,026	8,369,682	202,135,926	37,604	5,375
2022	-	637,761	104,411,908	-	2,957,857	25,287,000	-	58,465,847	7,900,764	199,661,137	37,604	5,310
2023	-	-	100,615,518	-	4,407,841	22,397,000	-	55,511,464	7,454,139	190,385,962	38,344	4,965

(1) Net of related premiums, discounts and adjustments.

The City implemented GASB 87 - Leases in fiscal year 2022 and as such the term "capital leases" is no longer used.

Debt Capacity

CITY OF RIVIERA BEACH, FLORIDA

DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING DEBT

SEPTEMBER 30, 2023

(Unaudited)

Government Unit	Debt	Percentage Applicable to the City of Riviera Beach ⁽⁴⁾	Amount Applicable to the City of Riviera Beach
Direct Debt:			
City of Riviera Beach ⁽¹⁾			
Total bonds ⁽²⁾	\$ 100,615,518		
Leases	3,712,482		
Total direct debt	104,328,000	100.00%	\$ 104,328,000
Overlapping Debt:			
Palm Beach County School District ⁽³⁾	1,522,462,000	2.81%	42,832,487
Palm Beach County ⁽⁴⁾	864,780,888	2.17%	18,724,008
Total overlapping debt	\$ 2,387,242,888		\$ 61,556,495
Total direct and overlapping debt			\$ 165,884,495

Sources: City of Riviera Beach, Finance and Administrative Services Department
Palm Beach County School Board, CAFR June 30, 2023
Palm Beach County, Office of Financial Management and Budget
Palm Beach County Property Appraiser's Office

Notes: (1) Details regarding the City's outstanding debt are available in the notes to the basic financial statements.

(2) Net of related premiums, discounts and adjustments.

(3) Details regarding Palm Beach County School District's outstanding debt are available in the notes to the financial statements for fiscal year ended June 30, 2023.

(4) Details regarding Palm Beach County's outstanding debt are available from Palm Beach County, Office of Financial Management and Budget.

(5) Estimated percentage applicable to the City of Riviera Beach is computed based on the ratio of Palm Beach County and Palm Beach County School District's total taxable assessed value to that within the City of Riviera Beach.

CITY OF RIVIERA BEACH, FLORIDA

SCHEDULE OF GENERAL GOVERNMENT PLEDGED REVENUE COVERAGE
FOR THE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

SEPTEMBER 30, 2023

(Unaudited)

Fiscal Year Ended Sep 30	Public Service Taxes	Franchise Fees	Insurance Premium Taxes	Licenses and Permits	Communications Service Tax	Fines and Forfeitures	Intergovernmental	Charges for Services	Sales Taxes	Business Taxes
2015	\$ 4,316,158	\$ 2,721,401	\$ 222,041	\$ 1,614,767	\$ 1,222,571	\$ 286,888	\$ 1,392,121	\$ 7,777,198	\$ 2,396,237	\$ 1,014,930
2015	4,275,034	2,704,479	-	2,091,679	1,215,175	600,609	1,446,460	8,666,252	2,583,803	1,192,255
2016	4,633,810	2,586,398	-	1,666,104	991,089	542,393	1,557,079	8,557,689	2,678,737	1,434,732
2017	4,762,948	2,774,685	-	2,714,539	1,041,524	782,623	1,497,980	9,876,357	2,676,005	1,485,984
2018	4,886,000	2,765,329	-	4,594,851	1,081,552	474,136	1,634,692	10,778,412	2,752,320	1,522,909
2019	5,144,247	2,814,988	-	1,839,809	1,095,242	680,627	1,603,451	12,821,127	2,844,050	1,528,574
2020	4,999,398	2,695,046	-	3,398,681	1,065,266	466,054	1,483,429	11,709,817	2,660,804	1,635,064
2021	5,202,741	2,893,812	-	3,495,244	953,484	538,241	1,224,630	12,188,819	3,122,955	1,568,641
2022	5,377,492	3,386,156	-	2,298,172	1,066,268	391,210	1,652,447	12,534,522	3,385,625	1,397,573
2023	5,991,089	3,799,615	-	2,243,930	1,140,065	306,842	1,825,919	13,412,488	3,946,460	1,582,108

Continued on next page.

Debt Capacity

CITY OF RIVIERA BEACH, FLORIDA

SCHEDULE OF GENERAL GOVERNMENT PLEDGED REVENUE COVERAGE FOR THE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

SEPTEMBER 30, 2023

(Unaudited)

Fiscal Year Ended Sep 30	Gasoline Taxes	Miscellaneous	Total Non-Ad Valorem Revenues	Amounts Not Legally Available for Debt Service	Total Available Non-Ad Valorem Revenues	Debt Service Requirements			Debt Service Coverage Ratio
						Principal	Interest	Total	
2014	\$ 477,499	\$ 497,381	\$ 23,939,192	\$ 1,551,835	\$ 22,387,357	\$ 651,161	\$ 241,966	\$ 893,127	25.0663
2015	510,525	992,777	26,279,048	1,362,820	24,916,228	681,684	570,557	1,252,241	19.8973
2016	523,141	3,794,362	28,965,534	1,375,436	27,590,098	2,188,648	2,360,475	4,549,123	6.0649
2017	542,643	2,132,327	30,287,615	1,394,938	28,892,677	1,846,661	3,372,259	5,218,920	5.5361
2018	497,870	577,899	31,565,970	1,350,165	30,215,805	1,864,703	3,322,572	5,187,275	5.8250
2019	543,837	1,595,885	32,511,837	1,396,132	31,115,705	2,169,688	3,271,568	5,441,256	5.7185
2020	497,260	1,545,004	32,155,823	1,349,555	30,806,268	2,908,468	3,125,495	6,033,963	5.1055
2021	505,731	418,682	32,112,980	1,149,242	30,963,738	3,282,392	3,741,785	7,024,177	4.4082
2022	482,380	(804,732)	31,167,113	1,049,413	30,117,700	3,110,000	4,180,309	7,290,309	4.1312
2023	552,616	362,393	35,163,525	1,132,405	34,031,120	4,565,000	4,040,075	8,605,075	3.9548

CITY OF RIVIERA BEACH, FLORIDA

SCHEDULE OF CRA TAX INCREMENT REVENUE COVERAGE
FOR THE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

SEPTEMBER 30, 2023

(Unaudited)

Fiscal Year Ended Sep 30	Operating Revenues	Operating Expenditures	Net Revenues Available for Debt Service	Debt Service Requirements			Debt Service Coverage Ratio
				Principal	Interest	Total	
2014	\$ 6,049,804	\$ 8,805,321	\$ (2,755,517)	\$ 1,745,000	\$ 1,061,503	\$ 2,806,503	-0.9818
2015	6,640,071	14,931,925	(8,291,854)	1,780,000	1,023,902	2,803,902	-2.9573
2016	10,871,420	15,189,689	(4,318,269)	1,855,000	947,073	2,802,073	-1.5411
2017	7,935,519	6,061,499	1,874,020	1,730,000	867,048	2,597,048	0.7216
2018	9,136,029	8,561,747	574,282	1,800,000	793,665	2,593,665	0.2214
2019	8,824,500	11,199,404	(2,374,904)	1,870,000	962,706	2,832,706	-0.8384
2020	9,108,746	9,856,511	(747,765)	2,162,000	588,844	2,750,844	-0.2718
2021	9,651,748	14,652,638	(5,000,890)	2,186,000	589,236	2,775,236	-1.8020
2022	10,611,346	11,245,338	(633,992)	2,890,000	545,251	3,435,251	-0.1846
2023	11,784,018	10,506,463	1,277,555	2,952,000	487,431	3,439,431	0.3714

Debt Capacity

CITY OF RIVIERA BEACH, FLORIDA

SCHEDULE OF WATER AND SEWER PLEDGED REVENUE COVERAGE FOR THE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

SEPTEMBER 30, 2023

(Unaudited)

Fiscal Year Ended Sep 30	Gross Revenues	Cost of Operations and Maintenance	Net Revenues Available for Debt Service	Debt Service Requirements			Debt Service Coverage Ratio
				Principal	Interest	Total	
2014	\$ 19,965,256	\$ 12,184,146	\$ 7,781,110	\$ 760,000	\$ 1,226,019	\$ 1,986,019	3.92
2015	22,252,898	12,920,215	9,332,683	795,000	1,870,740	2,665,740	3.50
2016	22,673,701	14,284,235	8,389,466	740,000	1,028,325	1,768,325	4.74
2017	24,357,793	11,835,779	12,522,014	750,000	1,858,247	2,608,247	4.80
2018	26,828,559	15,434,672	11,393,887	1,640,000	2,621,525	4,261,525	2.67
2019	26,321,913	16,065,937	10,255,976	1,720,000	2,545,400	4,265,400	2.40
2020	28,740,063	15,994,138	12,745,925	1,895,000	2,369,050	4,264,050	2.99
2021	29,799,759	23,261,463	6,538,296	1,990,000	2,271,925	4,261,925	1.53
2022	30,741,960	15,307,659	15,434,301	2,545,000	1,426,110	3,971,110	3.89
2023	29,102,601	23,737,062	5,365,539	2,680,000	1,307,030	3,987,030	1.35

CITY OF RIVIERA BEACH, FLORIDA

SCHEDULE OF STORMWATER PLEDGED REVENUE COVERAGE
FOR THE LAST SEVEN FISCAL YEARS

SEPTEMBER 30, 2023

(Unaudited)

Fiscal Year Ended Sep 30	Gross Revenues	Cost of Operations and Maintenance	Net Revenues Available for Debt Service	Debt Service Requirements			Debt Service Coverage Ratio
				Principal	Interest	Total	
2017	\$ 2,829,588	\$ 1,830,627	\$ 998,961	\$ 185,000	\$ 369,685	\$ 554,685	1.80
2018	3,432,915	1,876,691	1,556,224	350,000	339,431	689,431	2.26
2019	3,864,045	1,873,402	1,990,643	365,000	321,556	686,556	2.90
2020	3,095,634	1,995,813	1,099,821	405,000	283,056	688,056	1.60
2021	3,327,390	2,035,279	1,292,111	425,000	262,306	687,306	1.88
2022	3,431,335	1,400,035	2,031,300	445,000	240,556	685,556	2.96
2023	3,321,395	2,352,284	969,111	470,000	217,681	687,681	1.41



DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION



CITY OF RIVIERA BEACH, FLORIDA

DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS FOR THE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

SEPTEMBER 30, 2023

(Unaudited)

Fiscal Year	Palm Beach County Population (1)	City of Riviera Beach Population (2)	Median Age (3)	Palm Beach County per Capita Personal Income (3)	City of Riviera Beach per Capita Personal Income (4)	City of Riviera Beach Total Personal Income	City Unemployment Rate (5)
2014	1,360,248	33,369	36.5	\$ 66,914	\$ 23,159	\$ 772,792,671	6.4%
2015	1,378,417	33,649	35.3	68,743	23,652	795,866,148	5.9%
2016	1,391,741	34,005	36.9	71,946	23,685	805,408,425	6.0%
2017	1,414,144	34,674	36.5	74,754	24,181	838,451,994	5.2%
2018	1,433,417	34,352	36.1	79,760	25,856	888,205,312	4.5%
2019	1,447,857	34,352	38.5	83,268	25,657	881,369,264	4.0%
2020	1,466,494	35,463	36.1	87,478	35,384	1,254,822,792	11.0%
2021	1,502,495	37,604	36.8	92,773	25,657	964,805,828	6.1%
2022	1,518,152	37,604	36.8	108,042	26,550	998,386,200	3.4%
2023	1,532,718	38,344	36.8	N/A	29,818	1,143,341,392	3.4%

Sources: (1) Palm Beach County CAFR, September 30, 2023
 (2) U.S. Census Bureau
 (3) Palm Beach County CAFR, September 30, 2023
 (4) U.S. Census Bureau
 (5) U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics
 N/A = Not Available

Demographic and Economic Information

CITY OF RIVIERA BEACH, FLORIDA

PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS CURRENT YEAR, 2023

SEPTEMBER 30, 2023

(Unaudited)

Employer	Type of Business	Approximate Number of Employees
Veterans Affairs Medical Center	Health care	3,000
Palm Beach County School Board	Education	1,950
Cheney Brothers	Food distribution	1,050
Sikorsky Aircraft Corporation	Aerospace engineering and helicopter	709
Tropical Shipping	Freight shipping and logistics	487
City of Riviera Beach	Municipal government	560
Pepsi Cola Bottling Company	Bottled soft drinks	318
Sysco Food Services	Food distribution	292
Marriott Ocean Palm	Hotel	240
Farmer and Irvin Corporation	Mechanical construction	237
Coca Cola Bottling Company	Bottled soft drinks	200
Serta Mattress	Mattress manufacturing	160
Publix	Supermarket	118
Federal Express	Freight distribution	117
Viking Yachts	Yacht manufacturer	108
Hilton Hotel	Hotel	100

Sources: Business Development Board of Palm Beach County
City of Riviera Beach Finance and Administrative Services Department



OPERATING INFORMATION



CITY OF RIVIERA BEACH, FLORIDA

FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION FOR THE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

SEPTEMBER 30, 2023

(Unaudited)

Function/Program	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
General Government	103.0	105.0	115.0	109.0	112.0	113.0	101.0	119.5	99.5	104.0
Police	160.0	159.0	160.0	162.0	168.0	173.0	170.5	163.5	159.0	157.5
Fire	65.0	74.0	68.0	73.0	87.0	85.0	82.5	84.0	88.5	84.5
Culture and recreation	52.0	48.0	47.0	58.0	49.0	42.5	38.0	43.5	38.0	40.5
Transportation	7.0	8.0	13.0	14.0	6.0	7.0	15.0	15.0	10.0	11.0
Human Services	6.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	13.0	10.5	12.0	12.5	15.5	13.0
Marina	9.0	9.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water and sewer	49.0	48.0	42.0	44.0	52.0	52.0	47.0	51.0	46.0	46.0
Stormwater	10.0	9.0	7.0	7.0	9.0	9.0	10.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
Total number of FTE employees	461.0	465.0	457.0	472.0	496.0	492.0	476.0	495.0	462.5	462.5

Source: City of Riviera Beach, Finance and Administrative Services Department

CITY OF RIVIERA BEACH, FLORIDA

OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION / PROGRAM
FOR THE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

SEPTEMBER 30, 2023

(Unaudited)

Function/Program	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Fire										
Emergency responses	7,172	6,577	8,090	8,101	7,982	7,825	8,614	8,772	8,225	8,763
Fires reported	176	170	191	226	156	155	140	163	142	166
Fire related calls	704	674	792	818	713	737	796	852	1,100	1,343
Streets										
Potholes repaired	180	300	350	218	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Streets swept (miles)	3,200	4,500	4,500	4,500	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Planning and development										
Building permits issued	2,535	2,952	2,825	2,528	3,338	3,545	4,389	5,335	3,652	3,114
Building inspections conducted	5,419	7,082	7,662	6,648	2,111	2,480	1,284	863	4,687	9,038
Parks and recreation										
Number of participants:										
Barracuda Bay	6,710	6,100	8,396	7,565	6,556	12,164	477	4,933	11,015	6,551
Swim lessons	175	600	466	35	681	476	18	383	329	361
Junior lifeguard	58	60	28	10	5	3	-	n/a	n/a	-
Football and cheerleading	250	250	219	400	475	475	-	175	288	333
Summer program	250	250	192	300	300	300	-	75	115	221
Seniors program	80	100	100	150	175	175	175	n/a	250	478
Youth basketball	130	600	191	250	100	100	145	n/a	111	127
Tee ball / Baseball / Tennis	125	250	56	80	-	-	-	-	82	88
Swim team/lifeguard/CPR training	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	48	15
Utility system										
Active accounts - water	12,975	12,686	12,665	12,555	12,566	13,693	12,980	13,156	13,205	13,176
Active accounts - sewer	13,010	13,052	12,616	12,511	12,521	13,655	12,943	13,054	13,114	13,104
Active accounts - trash	10,663	10,540	10,538	10,535	10,514	10,641	10,579	10,627	10,278	10,307
Water treated (gallons in millions)	2,647	2,762	2,800	2,919	2,806	2,894	3,115	3,101	2,873	3,114
Wastewater treated (gallons in millions)	1,778	1,796	1,799	1,323	1,443	1,655	1,555	1,606	1,421	1,750

Sources: Various departments of the City of Riviera Beach

N/A = Not Available

CITY OF RIVIERA BEACH, FLORIDA

CAPITAL ASSETS STATISTICS BY FUNCTION / PROGRAM FOR THE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

SEPTEMBER 30, 2023

(Unaudited)

Function/Program	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
General government:										
Government buildings	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Public safety:										
Police stations	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Substations	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Patrol cars	120	132	135	135	135	135	114	87	n/a	107
Fire stations	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Culture and recreation										
Parks	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	9
Parks acreage	55	55	55	55	55	55	53	55	55	90.36
Recreation centers	2.0	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
Senior centers	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Swimming pools	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Gymnasiums	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Playgrounds	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Tennis courts	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	10
Basketball courts	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	5	5	16
Baseball/softball/soccer fields	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Libraries	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Park Outdoor Restrooms	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Concession Buildings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Sand Volleyball Courts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Cemetery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Transportation:										
Miles of streets	82	82	82	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
Number of street lights	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000
Miles of sidewalks	57	57	57	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
Utility systems:										
Water mains (miles)	187	187	187	187	188.3	193	193	193	188	188
Sewer mains (miles)	157.3	157.3	157.3	157.3	157	157	157	157	168	168
Water treatment capacity (MGD)	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	9.08	9.08
Storage tank & repump stations	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Lift stations	51	51	51	53	51	51	51	51	52	50
Fire hydrants	1,109	1,125	1,125	1,136	1,143	1,148	1,148	1,148	1,143	1,143

Sources: Various departments of the City of Riviera Beach



THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

SECTION IV:
COMPLIANCE SECTION



The Compliance Section section of the City's Annual Comprehensive Financial Report provides the Independent Auditor's Report on internal controls, schedule of expenditures of federal awards along with relevant notes, summary of findings, and management letter issued by the auditor.

TABLE OF CONTENTS	PAGE
Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Controls over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and other Matters based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	236
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance	240
Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance	242
Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance	245
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	248
Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance with Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, Local Government Investment Policies	252
Management Letter in Accordance with the Rules of the Auditor General of the State of Florida	254

HCT Certified Public Accountants & Consultants, LLC

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR’S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER
FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED
ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE
WITH *GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS***

The Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council
City of Riviera Beach, Florida

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Riviera Beach, Florida (the ‘City’), as of and for the year ended September 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City’s basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated April 26, 2024. Our report includes a reference to other auditors who audited the financial statements of the Riviera Beach Police Pension Fund, the Firefighters’ Pension Trust Fund, and the Florida Retirement System, as described in our report on the City’s financial statements. This report does not include the results of the other auditors’ testing of internal control over financial reporting or compliance and other matters that are reported on separately by those auditors.

Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the City’s internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City’s internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of City’s internal control.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the preceding paragraph and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. However, as described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs, we identified certain deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses and significant deficiencies.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements, on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity’s financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. We noted no deficiencies in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs to be a material weakness.

West Palm Beach
Phone (561) 655-2664

Miami
Phone (305) 331-8768

Hollywood
Phone (954) 966-4435

A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance. We noted no deficiencies in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs to be significant deficiencies.

Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

City of Riviera Beach, Florida's Response to Findings

The City of Riviera Beach, Florida's is not required to respond to the status of the prior year findings identified in our audit as described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. The City's response, if any, was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

HCT Certified Public Accountants & Consultants, LLC

Hollywood, Florida

April 26, 2024



SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

The Single Audit Section contains schedules, exhibits, and auditor reports reflecting federal, state, and other participation in various projects and programs of the City as required by the Title 2 United States Code of Federal Regulations, Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards.





SINGLE AUDIT SCHEDULES



CITY OF RIVIERA BEACH, FLORIDA

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2023

FEDERAL AWARDS

Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program Title	CFDA Number	Identification Number	Federal Expenditures
U.S. Department of Justice:			
Bulletproof Vest Partnership Grant			
Bulletproof Vest Partnership Grant	16.607	2023BUBX23035343	\$ 12,306
Passed through State of Florida, Department of Legal Affairs, Office of the Attorney General			
Victims of Crime Act (VOCA) Grant	16.575	VOCA-2022-CITY OF RIVIERA BEACH POLICE DEPAR-00454	245,261
Total U.S. Department of Justice			257,567
U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development:			
Passed through Palm Beach County, Housing and Community Development FY 2017/2018 Community Development Block Grant (CDBG)	14.218	R2021-1535 R2021-1522	52,275 170,243
Total U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development			222,518
U.S. Department of the Homeland Security			
Assistance to Firefighters Grant Program	97.044	EMW-2022-FG-04097	110,970
Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security			110,970
U.S. Department of the Treasury			
Passed through Florida Department of Emergency Management Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds	21.027	Y5278	2,863,869
Total U.S. Department of the Treasury			2,863,869
U.S. Department of the Transportation -Federal Highway Administration (FHWA)			
Passed through Florida Department of Environmental Protection Recreational Trails Program	20.219	T1916	80,000
Total U.S. Department of the Department of the Transportation			80,000
TOTAL EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS			\$ 3,534,924

See accompanying notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance.

CITY OF RIVIERA BEACH, FLORIDA

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2023

STATE AWARDS

Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program Title	CSFA Number	Identification Number	State Expenditures
Florida Department of State			
Division of Library and Information Services	45.030	23-ST-64	\$ 458
Division of Arts and Cultural, the Florida Council on Arts and Culture and the National Endowment for the Arts. Cultural and Museum Grants	45.061	23.c.ps.180.687	150,000
Total Florida Department of State			150,458
State of Florida Department of Environmental Protection			
Florida Recreation Development Assistance Program	37.017	A21044	7,326
	37.017	A2040	7,306
	37.017	A2029	6,509
Total Florida Department of Environmental Protection			21,141
TOTAL EXPENDITURES OF STATE AWARDS			\$ 171,599

See accompanying notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance.

CITY OF RIVIERA BEACH, FLORIDA

NOTES TO THE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2023

NOTE 1 - Basis of Presentation

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (Schedule) includes the Federal award activity of the City of Riviera Beach, Florida (the City) under programs of the Federal government for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2021. The information in this Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements of Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the City, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net position, or cashflows of the City.

NOTE 2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement.

NOTE 3 - Indirect Cost Rate

The City has not elected to use the 10 percent de minimis cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

NOTE 4 - Contingency

The grant revenue amounts received are subject to audit and adjustment. If any expenditures are disallowed by a grantor agency as a result of such an audit, any claim for reimbursement to the grantor agencies would become a liability of the City. In the opinion of management, all grant expenditures are in compliance with the terms of the grant agreements and applicable federal and state laws and regulations.



THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.



SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS



HCT Certified Public Accountants & Consultants, LLC

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE

The Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council
City of Riviera Beach, Florida

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program and State Project ***Opinion on Each Major Federal Program***

We have audited the City of Riviera Beach, Florida's (the 'City') compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the City's major federal programs for the year ended September 30, 2023. The City's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, the City, complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs and state projects for the year ended September 30, 2023.

Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Our responsibilities under those standards and the Uniform Guidance are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the City and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the City's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules, and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to the City's federal programs.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the City's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit

West Palm Beach
Phone (561) 655-2664

Miami
Phone (305) 331-8768

Hollywood
Phone (954) 966-4435

conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the City's compliance with the requirements of each major federal program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the City's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of the City's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of City of Riviera Beach's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

Report on Internal Control over Compliance

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that have not been identified.

We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified. Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

HCT Certified Public Accountants & Consultants, LLC
Hollywood, Florida
April 26, 2024

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs

**City of Riviera Beach, Florida
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs
For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2023**

I. Summary of Independent Auditor's Results

Financial Statements

Type of report the auditor issued: **Unmodified**

Internal control over financial reporting:

- Material weakness(es) identified? yes X no
- Significant Deficiency(s) yes X none reported

Noncompliance material to financial statements noted? yes X no

Federal Awards

Internal control over major programs:

- Material weakness(es) identified? yes X no
- Significant Deficiency(s) identified yes X none reported

Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs: **Unmodified.**

Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with the Uniform Guidance? yes X no

Identification of major programs:

CFDA No(s).	Names of State Project
21.019	Coronavirus Relief Fund

Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B Programs \$ 750,000

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? yes X no

City of Riviera Beach, Florida
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (Continued)
For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2023

II. Prior Year Findings

2019-007 – Material Weakness - Human Resources Employee files were noted to have a high rate of errors

Condition: Based on our audit inspection of the Human Resource employee files, we noted that 3 of 6 (50%) of the new retired files were noted to have errors and 21 out of 25 (84%) newly terminated employee files were noted to have errors. We selected 125 current and active employee files for audit inspections and noted that 122 of 125 (98%) files contained errors. Additionally, we noted that 3 employee files were not located. Furthermore, we noted that several executive level City staff employee files did not contain key documents such as a signed Code of Ethics form or signed job descriptions.

Recommendation: We recommend that all employee files are reviewed and all noted corrective actions are taken during fiscal year 2020 to ensure all required HR documents are associated with each personnel file.

Current Year Status: Implemented.

2020-001 – Significant deficiency – The City should require the Database Administrator position to report to IT Director or City Manager department

Condition: The database administrator for the City's major software platform reports to the finance director. The finance department oversees most of the critical functions of the City.

Recommendation: We recommend that the City's organizational chart is modified so that the database administrator reports to the IT department head or a member of the City Manager's office.

Current Year Status: Implemented.

2020-005 – Significant deficiency – The Parks and recreation department Parks should have the ability to automate supplies of materials to safeguard against unauthorized usage by employees for personal gain.

Condition: The Parks and recreational department maintains a manual inventory of city purchased materials.

Recommendation: We recommend that the City implement a perpetual inventory tracking system for material and supplies.

Current Year Status: Implemented.

City of Riviera Beach, Florida
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (Continued)
For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2023

2020-006 – Management comment – The procurement department should seek and obtain a written memo or letter regarding legal sufficiency for each RFP document.

Condition: The Invitation to Bid (ITB) documents acts a legal request for potential proposers and Request for Proposal (RFP) is for a requested procurement for good and services. The Office of the City Attorney must review and sign off on all ITBs for legal accuracy and sufficiency. The Office of the City Attorney should review and sign off on all RFPs ensure the document is in accordance with the City’s ordinances and the procurement code.

Recommendation: We recommend that the Office of the City Attorney provide a written legal opinion or rendering on all ITBs. We also recommend the Office of the City Attorney review and sign off on all RFPs documents and provide assurance that the RFP is in accordance with the City’s ordinances and the procurement code.

Current Year Status: Implemented.

III. Financial Statement Findings

None Noted.

IV. Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

Not Applicable.

V. State Award Findings and Questioned Costs

Not Applicable.



REPORTING SECTION



HCT Certified Public Accountants & Consultants, LLC

INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH SECTION 218.415, FLORIDA STATUTES, LOCAL GOVERNMENT INVESTMENT POLICIES

To the Honorable Mayor and City Council
The City of Riviera Beach, Florida

We have audited the financial statements of the City Riviera Beach, Florida (the “City”) as of and for the year ended September 30, 2023, and have issued our report thereon dated April 26, 2024.

Auditor’s Responsibility

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and Chapter 10.550, *Rules of the Auditor General*.

Other Reports and Schedule

We have issued our Independent Auditor’s Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of the Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs; the Independent Accountant’s Report on an examination conducted in accordance with AICPA Professional Standards, AT-C Section 315, regarding compliance requirements in accordance with Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General, and the management letter in accordance with the rules of the Auditor General of the State of Florida. Disclosures in those reports and schedule, which are dated April 26, 2024, should be considered in conjunction with this report.

Local Government Investment Policies

We have examined the City’s compliance with the requirements of Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, *Local Government Investment Policies*, during the year ended September 30, 2023. Management is responsible for City’s compliance with those requirements. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the City’s compliance based on our examination.

Our examination was conducted in accordance with attestation standards established by the *American Institute of Certified Public Accountants* and, accordingly, included examining, on a test basis, evidence about the City’s compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our examination provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our examination does not provide a legal determination on the City’s compliance with specified requirements.

In our opinion, the City complied, in all material respects, with the aforementioned requirements for the year ended September 30, 2023. This report is intended solely for the information and use of management and the State of Florida Auditor General and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

HCT Certified Public Accountants & Consultants, LLC
Hollywood, Florida
April 26, 2024

HCT Certified Public Accountants & Consultants, LLC

MANAGEMENT LETTER IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RULES OF THE AUDITOR
GENERAL OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA

To the Honorable Mayor and City Council
City of Riviera Beach, Florida

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the financial statements of the City of Riviera Beach, Florida (the ‘City’), as of and for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2023, and have issued our report thereon dated April 26, 2024.

Auditor’s Responsibility

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance), and Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General.

Other Reporting Requirements

We have issued our Independent Auditor’s Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of the Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*; Independent Auditor’s Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program and State Project and Report on Internal Control over Compliance; Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs; and Independent Accountant’s Report on an examination conducted in accordance with *AICPA Professional Standards*, AT-C Section 315, regarding compliance requirements in accordance with Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General. Disclosures in those reports and schedule, which are dated April 26, 2024, should be considered in conjunction with this management letter.

Prior Audit Findings

Section 10.554(1)(i)1., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we determine whether or not corrective actions have been taken to address findings and recommendations made in the preceding annual financial audit report. Corrective actions have been taken to address findings and recommendations made in the preceding financial audit report. Please see the Schedule of Findings and Questioned Cost, attached to this report, for an update of the prior audit findings.

Tabulation of Uncorrected Audit Findings
2018-19 FY Finding #
None

West Palm Beach
Phone (561) 655-2664

Miami
Phone (305) 331-8768

Hollywood
Phone (954) 966-4435

Official Title and Legal Authority

Section 10.554(1)(i)4., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that the name or official title and legal authority for the primary government and each component unit of the reporting entity be disclosed in this management letter, unless disclosed in the notes to the financial statements. All related disclosures have been made in the notes to the financial statements.

Financial Condition and Management

Sections 10.554(1)(i)5.a. and 10.556(7), Rules of the Auditor General, require that we apply appropriate procedures and report the results of our determination as to whether or not the City has met one or more of the conditions described in Section 218.503(1), Florida Statutes, and to identify the specific condition(s) met. In connection with our audit, we determined that the City did not meet any of the conditions described in Section 218.503(1), Florida Statute.

Pursuant to Sections 10.554(1)(i)5.b. and 10.556(8), Rules of the Auditor General, we applied financial condition assessment procedures for the City. It is management's responsibility to monitor the City's financial condition, and our financial condition assessment was based in part on representations made by management and the review of financial information provided by same.

Section 10.554(1)(i)2., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we communicate any recommendations to improve financial management. In connection with our, recommendations can be found on the attached schedule of findings and questioned costs as finding 2020-002, 2020-003, 2020-006, and 2020-007.

Special District Component Units

Sections 10.554(1)(i)5.c., Rules of the Auditor General, requires, if appropriate, that we communicate the failure of a special district that is a component unit of a county, municipality, or special district, to provide the financial information necessary for proper reporting of the component unit within the audited financial statements of the county, municipality, or special district in accordance with Section 218.39(3)(b), Florida Statutes. In connection with our audit, we did not note any special district component units that failed to provide the necessary information for proper reporting in accordance with Section 218.39(3)(b), Florida Statutes.

Additional Matters

Section 10.554(1)(i)3., Rules of the Auditor General, requires us to communicate noncompliance with provisions of contracts or grant agreements, or abuse, that have occurred, or are likely to have occurred, that have an effect on the financial statements that is less than material but which warrants the attention of those charged with governance. In connection with our audit, there are no recommendations to be found on the attached schedule of findings and questioned costs as findings.

Purpose of this Letter

Our management letter is intended solely for the information and use of the Legislative Auditing Committee, members of the Florida Senate and the Florida House of Representatives, the Florida Auditor General, Federal and other granting agencies, the Mayor and City Council Members, and applicable management, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

HCI Certified Public Accountants & Consultants, LLC
Hollywood, Florida
April 26, 2024







RIVIERA BEACH, FLORIDA 33404

FAX 561-845-8843

www.rivierabeach.org

 /CityofRivieraBeach
  /RivieraBch
  /CityofRivieraBeach
  /Riviera Beach TV